Gc
929.7206
H83vi
v.3
1135479

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00675 0464

One hundred copies only of the Third Volume of "Notes" to the "Visitation of England and Wales" have been printed at my Private Press. This copy is No. 25

Fred. A. Crisp.

Grove Park,
Denmark Hill, S.E.

Visitation

of

England and Wales.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY,

AND

FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP.

NOTES

VOL. 3.

Dc
929.7206
H83vi
v.3

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1898.

NOTES.

1135479

Pedigree of Bentley.

Richard Bentley, bur. at St. Peter's, Cound, co. Salop, 28 April 1647. = Margaret Blake, marr. at Wroxeter, co. Salop, 27 June 1637; bur. at St. Peter's, Cound, 1 August 1681.

- Richard Bentley, bapt. at Harley, co. Salop, 2 April 1638; bur. at St. Peter's, Cound, 26 March 1702. = Elizabeth, buried at St. Peter's, Cound, 26 Feb. 1714.
- Debora, bapt. at Harley 26 December 1639; bur. at St. Peter's, Cound, 5 April 1643.
- Jonathan Bentley, bapt. at Harley 5 March 1640; bur. at St. Peter's, Cound, 26 August 1700.
- Mary, bur. at St. Peter's, Cound, 12 April 1643.

- Paul Bentley, born 25 January, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cound, 8 February 1673; bur. there 3 August 1701.
- Richard Bentley, born 3 Nov., bapt. at St. Peter's, Cound, 5 Nov. 1675; bur. there 23 Aug. 1729. = Elizabeth Lea, married 5 May 1716, and died in 1734.
- Jonathan Bentley, born 6 June, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cound, 13 June 1680; bur. there 12 September 1735.
- John Bentley, born 12 December, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cound, 18 December 1681.

Samuel Bentley, born 30 December 1685, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cound, 1 January 1686; bur. there 5 September 1749. = Jane (or Joan) Parance, sister of Edward Parance of St. Margaret's, Westminster, gentleman; marr. 14 February 1720; died at Cound, bur. at St. Peter's, Cound, 2 December 1760.

- Samuel Bentley, born near Cound 19 August, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cound, 30 August 1724; died 22 March, bur. at St. Peter's, Cound, 26 March 1794. = Margaret Ebery of Middle, co. Salop; born in 1721; marr. by licence at Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 24 Nov. 1748; bur. at St. Peter's, Cound, 13 Jan. 1791.
- Thomas Bentley, born 2 April, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cound, 10 April 1728; died unmarried in London.
- Edward Bentley, born 31 March 1730; bur. at Cound 23 February 1735.
- Mary, born 30 April, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cound, 9 May 1736. = Henry Payne, 2nd son of John Payne, Chief Accountant of the Bank of England.

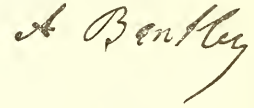
A

- Richard Bentley, died young.
- Samuel Bentley, born at Upper Cound 5 May 1750; died at Shrewsbury 7 March, bur. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 10 March 1809. = Anne Goodman of Pound Green, near Bewdley, co. Stafford; born in 1753; died at Shrewsbury 16 August, bur. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 22 August 1839.

A

Edward Bentley of Ely Place, Holborn, London ; born at Cound, co. Salop, 15 January, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cound, 2 February 1753 ; part proprietor of the "St. James' Evening Post," Principal of the Accountant's Office in the Bank of England, and Lieutenant of the Bank of England Volunteer Association from its establishment in 1798 to its dissolution in 1814 ; entered the Bank of England 23 May 1782, resigned (on full pay) 2 February 1837 ; died at Ely Place, Holborn, London, 24 July, bur. in the family vault at St. Augustin's and St. Faith's, London, 1 August 1838. *His portrait by Maclise, A.R.A., hangs in the parlour of the Bank of England, and a brief account of his life is given in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for September 1838 (Vol. 10, N.S., page 337).*

= Anne, 4th dau. of Edward Nichols of High Street, Islington, London, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Wilmot of Beckingham, co. Nottingham, and sister of John Nichols, F.S.A., Author of "A History of Leicestershire," "Literary Anecdotes," &c. ; born 12 January, bapt. at St. Mary's, Islington, 4 May 1756; marr. there 24 January 1779; died 10 March, bur. in the family vault at St. Augustin's and St. Faith's, London, 18 March 1836. *Portrait by Maclise, A.R.A., at Upton.*



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I., page 137.)

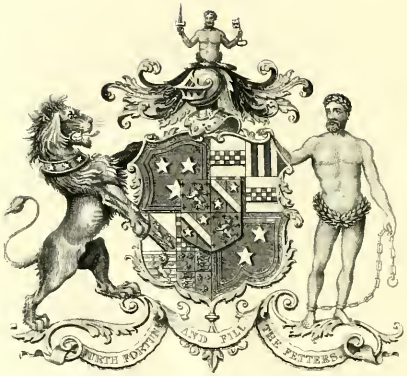
Mary, born 5 May 1755; died 28 July, bur. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 4 August 1808.

= John Morgetroy (son of William Morgetroy of Richmond, co. York) ; bapt. at Richmond 21 May 1741 ; died s.p., aged 63, 2 April, bur. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 8 April 1804.

Richard Bentley, born 18 October, bapt. 31 October 1757 ; died unmarried in London *circa* 1795 [Query : bur. at Islington].

William Bentley, born 5 March, bapt. 26 March 1760 ; living in 1811 at Cound.

= Eleanor Edge of Albrighton, co. Salop.



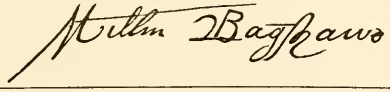
Lord John Murray.

Banner Cross.

Pedigree of Bagshawe.

Jane, dau. of Ralph Oldfield of Litton, co. Derby; marr. 6 August 1625; died 27 April, bur. at Tideswell, co. Derby, 29 April 1661. 1st wife.

= William Bagshawe of Abney, Litton, Hucklow and Ford, co. Derby, whose ancestors for more than 250 years had been seated at Abney and previously at Bagshawe (the place from which they took their name), in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Frith, in the same county, where Ellis de Bagshawe made a large assart in the Forest of the Peak between 1216 and 1221. This William Bagshawe appeared at Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of Derbyshire, 15 August 1662, as his ancestor, Nicholas Bagshawe of Abney and of Farewell, co. Stafford, had done at Robert Glover's Visitation of the latter county in 1583. He died at Hucklow Hall in 1669, aged 71. Will dated 20 March 1667, proved 18 May 1669.

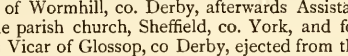


= Helen, dau of Robert Bagshawe of Taddington, co. Derby; marr. at Tideswell 6 Nov. 1661. She marr. 2ndly at Chapel-en-le-Frith 10 Jan. $167\frac{0}{1}$, Richard Torr of Goosehill Hall, and Castleton, co. Derby. 2nd wife.

A

Michael Bagshawe, bapt. 9 Sept. 1626, and died in infancy.

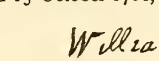
William Bagshawe of Ford Hall, eldest surviving son; born at Litton 17 January, bapt. at Tideswell 19 January $16\frac{27}{28}$; of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. 1646; Incumbent of Wormhill, co. Derby, afterwards Assistant Minister of the parish church, Sheffield, co. York, and for nearly 11 years Vicar of Glossop, co Derby, ejected from that living by the Act of Uniformity in 1662, and subsequently well known as a Nonconformist Divine under the designation of "the Apostle of the Peak"; after residing for about 40 years at Ford Hall, he died there 1 April, and was bur. in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Frith Church 5 April 1702. Will dated 15 October 1701, proved at Lichfield 27 April 1702.



= Agnes dau. of Peter Barker of Darley, co. Derby; bapt. at Darley 19 April 1629; marr. there 11 June 1651; died at Ford Hall 11 November, bur. in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Frith Church 14 November 1701.

John Bagshawe, born 8 January $16\frac{53}{54}$; bur. in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Frith Church 25 May 1664.

Samuel Bagshawe of Ford Hall; born at Glossop 31 Dec. 1656; J.P. *(see Heralds' College pedigree)*; died at Ford Hall 9 Dec., bur. in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Frith Church 11 Dec. 1706. Will dated 7 Sept. 1706, proved at Lichfield.



= Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Child of Holmes Hall, in the parish of Leeds, co. York, by Faith his wife, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Colonel William Spencer of Attercliffe Hall, co. York, by Sarah his wife, dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield Park, co. York; born at Holmes Hall 26 Jan., bapt. there 5 Feb. $16\frac{61}{62}$; marr. at Sheffield 30 April 1685; bur. in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Frith Church 29 April 1703.

B

William Bagshawe of Ford Hall; bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 4 May 1686; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby; died s.p. at Ford Hall 26 November, bur. in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Frith Church 1 December 1756. Will dated 9 November 1756, proved at Canterbury 13 July 1757.

= Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of John Wingfield of Hazleborough Hall and Norton House, co. Derby, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Samuel Clarke of West Bromwich, co. Stafford; born 20 February, bapt. at Norton 27 February $168\frac{0}{81}$; marr. at Whittington, co. Derby, 26 October 1727; died at Ford Hall 15 January, bur. in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Frith Church 19 January 1754. Will dated 30 May 1749, with codicil dated 28 February 1753, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 30 March 1758.

A

Grace, dau. of Henry Bright of Whirlow Hall, in the parish of Ecclesall, co. York; married before 1661. 1st wife.

John Bagshawe of Litton and Hucklow, co. York; bapt. on Ascension Day, 1635; High Sheriff for co. Derby in 1696; died at Hucklow Hall 4 November, bur. in Tideswell Church, co. Derby, 8 November 1704. Will dated 23 October 1704, proved 18 May 1705.

Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Coates of Rawden, co. York, M.A. of Cambridge, Rector of West Bridgeford, co. Nottingham, ejected in 1662; marr. at Wath, co. York, 22 August 1676; died 30 September, bur. in Tideswell Church 4 October 1706. Will dated 29 September 1706. 2nd wife.

C

William Bagshawe of Hucklow Hall; died, aged 41, bur. at Tideswell 14 March $17\frac{09}{10}$. Will dated 8 March $17\frac{09}{10}$, proved 3 July following.

Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Dunne of Attercliffe, co. York. She marr. 2ndly at Doncaster, co. York, 16 December 1715, the Rev. Daniel Clarke of Attercliffe. She died 3 February 1722, and was bur. in the Upper Presbyterian Chapel, Norfolk Street, Sheffield, co. York.

Hannah, born before 15 August 1662, and died in infancy.

Jane, bapt. at Tideswell 18 May 1662; marr. there 15 January $16\frac{83}{84}$, John Grammer of Bakewell, co. Derby. She died 22 April 1695.

Gertrude, marr. George Beaumont of Chapelthorpe and of The Oaks, Darton, co. York. She was bur. at Darton 11 September 1713.

John Bagshawe of Hucklow Hall; born *circa* 19 April 1700; died unmarried 3 May 1721, and bur. in the Upper Presbyterian Church, Norfolk Street, Sheffield. M.I.

Grace, only dau., and the heiress of her brother; bapt. by "the Apostle of the Peak" at Hucklow 27 October 1696; marr. 4 December 1722, Aymer Riche of Bull House, near Peniston, co. York, now represented by Lord Houghton. She died 29 September 1724, and was bur. with her husband in the private (Presbyterian) chapel at Bull House.

B

Samuel Bagshawe of Liverpool; bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, 1 January $16\frac{89}{90}$; died 16 November 1712. Admon dated 10 February $17\frac{12}{13}$.

Sam Bagshaw

Frances, dau. of John Hardwar of Bromborough Court, co. Chester, by Frances his wife, dau. of Rowland Hunt of Boreatton Park, co. Salop, by the Honble Frances his wife, dau. of William, 5th Lord Paget, by Lady Frances Rich his wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Holland, K.G.; born in 1685; marr. at Bromborough 1 May 1711; died at Chester, bur. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 13 March 1719. Will dated 16 January 1718.

Samuel Bagshawe of Ford Hall, co. Derby; born in 1712 or 1713; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, M.P. for Tallagh, co. Waterford, Colonel of the 93rd Regiment, which he raised at his own expense, and 2nd in command of the East Indies 1754–56; died at the Crown Hotel, Reading, co. Berks, 16 August, bur. at Reading, and afterwards in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Frith Church 22 September 1762. Will proved at Canterbury 12 January 1763.

Catherine, younger dau. of Sir John Caldwell of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, 3rd Bart., by Anne his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. John Trench, Dean of Raphoe; born in or about 1732; marr. at Castle Caldwell on Monday, 25 March $17\frac{50}{51}$; died at 4 Duchess Street, Portland Place, London, 19 July, bur. under St. James' Chapel, Hampstead Road, London, 25 July 1801. Will dated 18 July 1793.

Frances, only dau.; born in 1712 or 1713; marr. 1stly in St. Bride's parish, London, 15 Sept. 1733, Stephen Peters of London, and 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1755, Arnold Barroll of Hereford. Will dated 11 Aug. 1781, proved at Hereford 25 March 1784.

D

Samuel Bagshawe 4

A

Michael Bagshawe, bapt. at Tideswell, co. Derby, 4 June 1637; bur. there 29 May 1638.

—

Henry Bagshawe, died in infancy.

Robert Bagshawe of Tideswell; bapt. at Tideswell 1 January $16\frac{40}{41}$; died s.p. in March $16\frac{68}{69}$. Will dated 11 March $16\frac{68}{69}$, proved at Bakewell, co. Derby, 13 May following.

A

Sarah, dau. of John Taylor of Melton, co. York; married before 15 August 1662.

C

John Bagshawe, died s.p., bur. at Tideswell 12 April 1694.

Samuel Bagshawe of Wyke, co. York; bapt. at Tideswell 18 September 1678; died unmarried 27 September, bur. in Tideswell Church 4 October 1706.

Jedidiah Bagshawe, bapt. at Tideswell 3 July 1681; lost at sea off the coast of Holland in November 1704.

C

John Bagshawe, bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, 31 March 1695; died at Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, bur. in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Frith Church 10 October 1711.

Nathaniel Bagshawe of Ashford and Wormhill, co. Derby; born 30 January $16\frac{96}{97}$, and bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith by "the Apostle of the Peak" the next day; bur. there 1 April 1764.

Sarah, bur. at Wormhill 28 June 1748.

Septimus Bagshawe of Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies; bapt. at Chapel-en-le Frith 25 May 1701; J.P., living in 1738; died s.p.

E

William Bagshawe of Chowbent, co. Lancaster, and of London; bapt. at Ashford 27 January $17\frac{25}{26}$; died in London 12 March 1797.

Martha, dau. of the Rev. Pierpoint; died at Chowbent, aged 49, 9 June 1770.

Samuel Bagshawe, living 30 April 1782.

William Bagshawe of Chowbent; marr. and had an only child, William Bagshawe of Chowbent, who died unmarried, aged 21, *circa* 1794.

—

John Bagshawe, died s.p.

—

Samuel Bagshawe, died s.p.

Sarah, born 17 July 1758; marr. in London 20 August 1781, John Barrow of London, and died 21 January 1836.

Martha, marr. Mr. Ryle of London, and died in 1804.

William Bagshawe, bapt. at Chinley 22 September 1759.

Sarah, bapt. at Ford Hall, co. Derby 5 January 1758.

D

William Bagshawe, born at Bandon, co. Cork, 30 November, bapt. there 15 December 1752; bur. at St. Anne's, Manchester, 17 April 1755.

Samuel Bagshawe of Ford Hall; born at Cork 28 December 1753, bapt. there in January 1754; Gentleman Commoner of Brasenose College, Oxford, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby; died s.p. at Ford Hall 16 May, bur. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 19 May 1804. Will dated 24 April 1793, proved at Lichfield 6 June 1804.

S. Bagshaw

Catherine, dau. of John Inkster of London; born 30 September 1760; marr. 21 August 1787; died at Ford Hall 10 April, bur. with her husband at Chapel-en-le-Frith 17 April 1828. Will dated 4 January 1815, proved at Lichfield 16 July 1828.

A

Thomas Bagshawe, bapt. at Tideswell, co. Derby (with his sister Mary), 28 July 1644; died in infancy.

Charles Bagshawe, bapt. at Tideswell 24 September 1645; died in infancy.

Adam Bagshawe of Wormhill Hall, co. Derby; bapt. 18 November 1646. Will dated 3 January 1721, proved at Bakewell, co. Derby, 3 June 1724.

Ad: Bagshaw

= Alice, dau. of Richard Torr of Goosehill Hall, Castleton, co. Derby; marr. 19 September 1670; died 20 August, bur. at Tideswell 31 August 1685.

A

Anne, died in infancy.

Mary, died in infancy.

Ellen, died in infancy.

Jane, died in infancy, bur. at Tideswell 10 March 1638.

F

Anne, dau. of Paul Webster of Chesterfield, co. Derby; marr. at Brampton, co. Derby, 24 October 1695; died s.p. and bur. at Tideswell 26 March 1707. 1st wife.

= Adam Bagshawe of Wormhill Hall; born 11 July 1673; died 21 May, bur. at Wormhill 24 May 1729; Will dated 4 May 1729, proved at Bakewell 14 October following.

Ad. Bagshaw

= Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Nuttall of Tottington Hall, co. Lancaster; marr. after 1708; bur. 8 November 1735. 2nd wife.

C

Nathaniel Bagshawe of Tideswell and of the Inner Temple, London, bur. in Tideswell Church 28 January $17\frac{13}{14}$.

= Mary (his cousin), dau. of Anthony Longden of Wormhill; bur. at Tideswell in March $17\frac{16}{17}$.

Elizabeth, marr. before 29 January $\frac{1699}{1700}$, Alexander Radclyffe of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster. She died in 1735.

Samuel Bagshawe, bapt. at Tideswell 29 December 1709.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Tideswell 20 November 1711.

E

Sarah, marr. before 31 December 1754, Robert Wilson of Tunstead, near Wormhill, and bur. at Wormhill 27 February 1759.

Mary, bapt. at Ashford, co. Derby, 18 May 1732; marr. before 1758, John Hall of Hope, co. Derby.

Anne, bapt. at Ashford 3 December 1736; marr. at Castleton 9 December 1756, George Hadfield of Edale, co. Derby, and died in February 1827.

D

D

John Bagshawe of The Oakes, Norton, Wormhill Hall, Goosehill Hall, co. Derby, and Cotes Hall, co. York; born at Ford Hall, co. Derby, 16 May, bapt. at Chinley, co. Derby, 11 June 1758; Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby; died unmarried at "The Bush" Hotel, Staines, co. Middlesex, 21 August, bur. in the church at Staines, 29 August 1801. Will dated 20 August, proved at Canterbury 18 December 1801. He was succeeded by his relative, William Chambers Darling, M.D., who took the name of Bagshawe as hereafter stated.

Bagshaw

Richard Bagshawe, bapt. at Ford Hall 13 October 1761; bur. at St. Anne's, Manchester, 8 September 1764.

A

Susannah, bapt. at Tideswell, co. Derby, 30 July 1642; marr. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, 14 January $16\frac{63}{64}$, William Barber of Malcoffe, co. Derby, who died s.p., and was bur. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 15 February $16\frac{66}{67}$. She marr. 2ndly before 1669, Edward Ashe of Tideswell. She was bur. at Tideswell 21 July 1723.

Mary, bapt. at Tideswell (with her brother Thomas) 28 July 1644; marr. before 15 August 1662, Anthony Longden of Wormhill, co. Derby. She was bur. at Tideswell 12 December 1685. He was also bur. there 16 January $16\frac{85}{86}$.

F

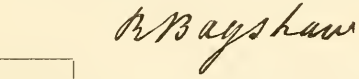
Richard Bagshawe of Goosehill Hall, Castleton, co. Derby, and in right of his wife, of The Oakes, Norton, co. Derby; born 25 February, bapt. at Wormhill 14 March $16\frac{74}{75}$; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, High Sheriff in 1721; died at The Oakes, Norton, 9 April, bur., at Norton 13 April 1750. Will dated 13 March 1749, proved at Canterbury 21 June 1750.

= Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heiress of Henry Gill of The Oakes, Norton, D.L. for co. Derby, by Ursula his wife, dau. and in her issue heiress of William Drake of Cotes Hall, co. York; bapt. at Norton 28 December 1676; marr. 31 August 1699; died at The Oakes, Norton, 5 December, bur. at Norton 8 December 1747.

H

Henry Bagshawe, born 10 August, bapt. at Castleton 22 August 1700; died 11 September, bur. in Norton Church 13 September 1701.

Richard Bagshawe of Wormhill Hall and of The Oakes, Norton; born at Goosehill Hall 2 April, bapt. at Castleton 11 April 1705; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, and Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber; died s.p. at The Oakes, Norton, 19 February, bur. in Norton Church 26 February 1776. Will dated 25 November 1771, with codicil dated 1 March 1775.



= Mary, dau. of John Simpson of Babworth, co. Nottingham, and Renishaw, co. Derby, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Stringer of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Nottingham; marr. at Clowne, co. Derby, 11 June 1733; died at Renishaw, aged 92, 11 January, bur. in Norton Church 18 January 1792.

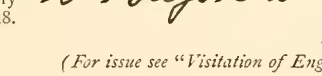
G

Adam Bagshawe, born 17 August 1711; died in infancy.

Margaret, only surviving child, born 28 March, bapt. at Wormhill 20 April 1710; marr. at Bury, co. Lancaster, 20 May 1731, her cousin, Robert Radclyffe of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster. She died at Foxdenton Hall 16 November 1786, and was bur. with her husband at Oldham, co. Lancaster.

D

Rev. William Bagshawe of Ford Hall, co. Derby, and Banner Cross, co. York; born at Ford Hall 6 January, bapt. there by the Minister of Chinley Chapel 17 January 1763; of Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. 6 February 1787, M.A. 27 March 1790; ordained Deacon 21 June 1789, and Priest 19 December 1790, licenced to the Curacy of Norton 22 June 1789. Incumbent of Chapel-en-le-Frith 1790–92, and of Wormhill 1791–1842, Chaplain to the Duke of Devonshire at Buxton, co. Derby, 1795–98, Vicar of Buckminster and Sewstern, co. Leicester 1801–22, Incumbent of Barlow, co. Derby, 1807–17, and Vicar of Garthorpe, co. Leicester, 1813–20; died at Banner Cross 11 November, bur. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 18 November 1847. Will dated 18 September 1847, proved at York 27 January, and at Canterbury 21 February 1848.



= Anne, only dau. of Samuel Foxlowe of Staveley Hall, co. Derby, by Dorothy his wife, sister of Lieut.-General James Gisborne, M.P., of South Park, co. Roscommon; sister and heiress of Lieut.-General William Murray of Banner Cross, who succeeded General the Rt. Honble Lord John Murray, M.P. (*see book-plate*), in the Banner Cross and other estates; born at Staveley Hall 14 Feb., bapt. at Staveley 9 Mar. 1768; marr. there 12 Nov. 1798. She marr. 1stly at Exeter 27 Jan. 1797, Arthur Bedford (eldest son of John Bedford of Fairlawn House, co. Middlesex), who died 3 May 1797. She died at Banner Cross 5 Nov., bur. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 12 Nov. 1844. Will dated 3 May 1844, proved at York 1 May 1845.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 142.)

F

William Bagshawe, born 5 December, bapt. at Wormhill, co. Derby, 11 December 1679; died unmarried, bur. at Wormhill 23 September 1751.

—

John Bagshawe, born 26 March, bapt. at Wormhill 28 March 1681; British Consul at Genoa; died unmarried in October 1737.

Susannah, born 1 January $16\frac{7}{7}\frac{1}{2}$; married Richard Heathcote of Taxall Hall, co. Chester, and died 12 March 1716.

Elizabeth, born 9 February $16\frac{7}{7}\frac{6}{7}$, and bapt. privately at Wormhill the same day; marr. 9 December 1701, Thomas Birtles of Birtles Hall, near Macclesfield, co. Chester.

H

Adam Bagshawe, born at Goosehill Hall, co. Derby, 11 December, bapt. at Castleton, co. Derby, 25 December 1707; died in London 19 September, bur. in Norton Church, co. Derby, 26 September 1725.

—

Gill Bagshawe, born at Goosehill Hall 16 January, bapt. at Castleton 23 January $170\frac{8}{9}$; died 30 January, bur. at Castleton 5 February $170\frac{8}{9}$.

William Bagshawe of the Inner Temple, London, and Cotes Hall, co. York, afterwards of The Oakes, Norton, and Wormhill Hall; born at Goosehill Hall 23 September, bapt. at Castleton 4 October 1713; Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, Chief Clerk of Spicery; died unmarried at The Oakes, Norton, bur. in Norton Church 30 June 1785. Will dated 9 May, proved 20 December 1785.

H

John Bagshawe of Goosehill Hall, and afterwards of Cotes Hall, The Oakes, Norton, and Wormhill Hall; born at Goosehill Hall 8 June, bapt. at Castleton 19 June 1715; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby; died unmarried at The Oakes, Norton, 14 November, bur. in Norton Church 19 November 1791. Will dated 17 February 1787, proved at Canterbury 26 April 1792.

Signature to a document dated 27 February 1773.

D

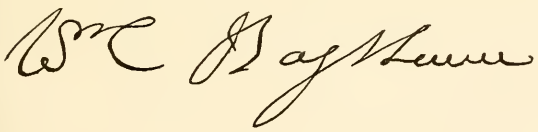
Anne, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dublin, 7 May 1760; marr. in London 3 December 1799, Michael Newton of Culverthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, Barrscourt, co. Gloucester, and Upper Harley Street, London, M.P. for Beverley, who died s.p. at Culverthorpe Hall 4 November 1803, and was bur. under St. James' Chapel, Hampstead Road, London. She died at 29 Upper Harley Street, London, 19 June, and was bur. with her husband under St. James' Chapel, Hampstead Road, London, 26 June 1811. Wills dated 12 March 1806, May 1811, and 5 June 1811, proved at Canterbury in July 1812.

Ursula, born at The Oakes, Norton, co. Derby, 26 March, bapt. at Norton 7 April 1703; died 6 January $170\frac{3}{4}$, and bur. in Norton Church.

Elizabeth, born at Goosehill Hall, co. Derby, 23 November, bapt. at Castleton, co. Derby, 1 December 1706; died unmarried at The Oakes, Norton, bur. in Norton Church 22 December 1778. Will dated 15 March 1776, with codicils dated 8 January 1777, and 17 October 1778.

Alicia (twin with Ellen), born at Goosehill Hall 7 April, bapt. at Castleton 13 April 1710; marr. 17 October 1734, John Fell of Attercliffe, co. York, who died 17 May 1762, and was bur. with his wife in Sheffield Parish Church. She died s.p. 8 August 1737, and was bur. in Sheffield Parish Church.

Ellen (twin with Alicia), born at Goosehill Hall 7 April, bapt. at Castleton 13 April 1710; marr. at Thorne, co. York, William Chambers of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, M.D., who died 8 July 1785, and was bur. with his wife (who died 21 September 1760) at Holy Trinity, Hull, co. York, leaving by her, with other issue, a daughter Elizabeth, the wife of Ralph Darling of Hull, and mother of William Chambers Darling, M.D., who assumed by Royal Sign Manual dated 14 December 1801, the surname of



Bagshawe on succeeding to The Oakes, Wormhill Hall, &c., and was knighted in March 1806, when High Sheriff for co. Derby.

Mary, born at The Oakes, Norton, 16 April, bapt. at Norton 8 May 1712; marr. 30 May 1748, John Hayworth of Manchester, who died 4 December 1785, and was bur. with his wife (who died 13 January 1775) in the Byron Chapel in the Collegiate Church of Manchester, leaving by her an only surviving child, Sarah, wife of the Honble Edward Perceval of Croxton Park, near Grantham, co. Lincoln.

Monumental Inscriptions.

CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH CHURCH, Co. DERBY.

TO MAKE KNOWN, AND TO
KEEP IN MEN'S MEMORIES THE WORTHY
DEEDS OF AN INHABITANT OF THIS PARISH,
WILLIAM BAGSHAWE,
OF FORD HALL, NAMED THE APOSTLE OF THE PEAK—
THIS INSCRIBED STONE IS ERECTED, IN COMPLIANCE
WITH THE WILL OF HIS GRANDSON HEREAFTER MENTIONED.

HE WAS THE ELDEST SON OF WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, ESQ., OF ABNEY, LITTON, HUCKLOW, AND FORD; WAS BORN AT LITTON JAN. 17, 1628; EDUCATED AT CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE; ORDAINED A MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND WHEN THAT CHURCH WAS PRESBYTERIAN; EXERCISED HIS OFFICE AT WORMHILL, AT SHEFFIELD, AND IN THE NEIGHBOURING PARISH OF GLOSSOP, OF WHICH HE WAS FOR ELEVEN YEARS THE VICAR. AFTER THE RESTORATION OF EPISCOPACY, BEING UNABLE TO COMPLY WITH THE TERMS OF THE CELEBRATED ACT OF 1662, HE RESIGNED HIS ECCLESIASTICAL PREFERMENT, AND RETIRED TO FORD HALL, HIS PATRIMONIAL INHERITANCE. BUT THOUGH HE CEASED TO BE A MINISTER OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH, HE DID NOT ALLOW HIMSELF TO BE DIVESTED OF HIS CHARACTER OF A MINISTER OF THE WORD OF GOD. LIKE THE APOSTLES PETER AND JOHN (ACTS V., 42) HE CEASED NOT TO TEACH AND TO PREACH BOTH AT HIS OWN HOUSE AND FROM HOUSE TO HOUSE. NOR DID HE LABOUR IN VAIN. THROUGHOUT THESE WILD REGIONS A SPIRITUAL AWAKENING SUCH AS HAD NEVER BEFORE BEEN WITNESSED FOLLOWED HIS EXHORTATIONS, AND MULTITUDES WERE LED TO ACCEPT FROM HIS LIPS THE OFFER OF ETERNAL LIFE. FREE GRACE THROUGH A CRUCIFIED REDEEMER WAS THE THEME WHICH PRODUCED SO MIGHTY A RESULT, FOR ALTHOUGH MR BAGSHAWE WAS VERY CAREFUL TO PRESS MORAL DUTIES, YET HE WAS FAR MORE SOLICITOUS TO UNFOLD THE MYSTERY OF THE GOSPEL, AND TO PROCLAIM THE UNSEARCHABLE RICHES OF CHRIST, BEING FULLY SATISFIED THAT UNLESS MEN BE WASHED IN HIS BLOOD, CLOTHED WITH HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS, AND ANIMATED BY HIS SPIRIT, THEIR HIGHEST ATTAINMENTS AND MOST SPLENDID PERFORMANCES WILL LEAVE THEM SHORT OF HEAVEN.

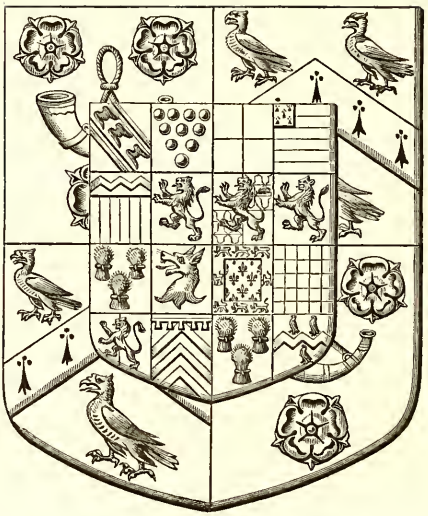
FOR FORTY YEARS THIS PARISH WAS THE CENTRE OF HIS EVANGELISTIC EFFORTS, WHICH EMBRACED THE WHOLE OF NORTH DERBYSHIRE.

TOWARDS THE CLOSE OF HIS LIFE THE INFIRMITIES OF AGE OBLIGED HIM GRADUALLY TO TRANSFER TO OTHERS THE OVERSIGHT OF THE NUMEROUS CONGREGATIONS WHICH HE HAD GATHERED, AND ON THE FIRST OF APRIL 1702, HE FELL ASLEEP IN JESUS, RESTING ALL HIS HOPES ON THAT IMPUTED RIGHTEOUSNESS OF WHICH HE HAD SO OFTEN PREACHED.

HIS REMAINS ARE INTERRED IN THE CHANCEL OF THIS CHURCH.

ALSO IN MEMORY OF AGNES HIS WIFE, THE DAUGHTER OF PETER BARKER OF DARLEY, IN THIS COUNTY; BAPTIZED APRIL 10, 1629, MARRIED JUNE 11, 1651, DIED NOVEMBER 11, 1701.

ALSO OF JOHN BAGSHAWE, THEIR ELDEST SON, BORN JANUARY 8, 1654, AND BURIED MAY 25, 1664.



ALSO OF SAMUEL BAGSHAWE, ESQ., OF FORD HALL, THEIR SECOND AND ONLY SURVIVING SON—"AN ACCOMPLISHED GENTLEMAN, A GOOD SCHOLAR, AND A PIOUS CHRISTIAN"—BORN DECEMBER 31, 1656, DIED DECEMBER 8, 1706.
ALSO OF SARAH, WIFE OF THE ABOVE-NAMED SAMUEL BAGSHAWE, ESQ., AND DAUGHTER OF SAMUEL CHILD, ESQ., OF HOLMES HALL, NEAR LEEDS, BY FAITH, DAUGHTER OF COLONEL SPENCER OF ATTTERCLIFFE HALL, NEAR SHEFFIELD; BORN JANUARY 26, 1662, MARRIED APRIL 30, 1685, AND BURIED APRIL 29, 1703.
ALSO OF WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, ESQ., OF FORD HALL, THE ELDEST SON OF SAMUEL BAGSHAWE, ESQ., AND GRANDSON OF THE APOSTLE OF THE PEAK, FOR MANY YEARS IN THE COMMISSION OF THE PEACE, AND DEPUTY LIEUTENANT FOR THIS COUNTY, BAPTIZED MAY 4, 1686, DIED NOVEMBER 26, 1756.
ALSO OF MARY, WIFE OF WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, ESQ., AFORESAID, AND DAUGHTER OF JOHN WINGFIELD, ESQ., OF HAZLEBOROUGH HALL, IN THIS COUNTY, BY MARY, SISTER OF SIR SAMUEL CLARKE OF WEST BROMWICH, IN THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD; BORN FEBRUARY 20, 1682, MARRIED OCTOBER 26, 1727, DIED JANUARY 15, 1754.
ALL THE ABOVE-MENTIONED MEMBERS OF THE BAGSHAWE FAMILY ARE INTERRED IN THE CHANCEL OF THIS CHURCH.

On the south wall of nave.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Or, a bugle-horn sable, stringed vert, between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, *Bagshawe;* 2nd and 3rd, Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles close or, *Child.* On an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly of sixteen: 1st, Argent, on a bend cotised gules three pairs of wings, each conjoined and inverted of the field, *Wingfield of Hazleborough;* 2nd, Argent, ten torteuxes, four, three, two, and one, *Honypott;* 3rd, Quarterly, or and sable, *Bovile of Letheringham;* 4th, Barry of six, or and gules, a canton ermine, *Gousell of Hoveringham;* 5th, Paly of six, or and gules, on a chief sable a fesse dancettée of the first, *Hathersage;* 6th, Gules, a lion rampant or, armed and langued azure, *Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel;* 7th, Quarterly, gules and vair, or and vert, over all a lion rampant argent, *Peverel of the Peak;* 8th, Gules, a lion rampant or, armed and langued azure, *Albany, Earl of Arundel;* 9th, Azure, three garbs or, *Meschines, Earl Palatine of Chester;* 10th, Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, *Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester;* 11th, Semée of France and a border of England, *Plantagenet;* 12th, Chequy, or and azure, *Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey;* 13th, Parti per pale, or and vert, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, *Marshall, Earl of Pembroke;* 14th, Or, three chevrons gules, a label of five points azure, *De Clare, Earl of Pembroke;* 15th, Sable, three garbs argent, *MacMurrough, King of Leinster;* 16th, Or, a fesse dancettée between three hawks sable, *Pargiter.*

IN MEMORY OF SAMUEL BAGSHAWE, ESQ., OF FORD HALL;
A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE FOR THIS COUNTY; COLONEL OF H.M. 93RD REGIMENT; M.P. FOR TALLAGH, CO. WATERFORD; SECOND IN COMMAND OF THE EAST INDIES 1754–6. HE DIED 16TH AUGUST 1762, AGED 49, AND WAS INTERRED IN THE CHANCEL OF THIS CHURCH.
ALSO IN MEMORY OF CATHERINE HIS WIFE,
THE DAUGHTER OF SIR JOHN CALDWELL OF CASTLE CALDWELL, CO. FERMANAGH, BART, BY ANNE, DAUGHTER OF THE VERY REVD JOHN TRENCH, DEAN OF RAPHOE. SHE DIED 19TH JULY 1801, AGED 70, AND WAS INTERRED IN ST JAMES'S CHURCH, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, LONDON.

ALSO OF ANNE, THEIR ONLY DAUGHTER,
THE WIFE OF MICHAEL NEWTON, ESQ., OF CULVERTHORPE HALL,
CO. LINCOLN, AND OF BARRSCOURT, CO. GLOUCESTER, M.P. FOR
BEVERLEY, CO. YORK, NEPHEW AND HEIR OF SIR MICHAEL NEWTON
OF CULVERTHORPE AND BARRSCOURT, K.B., BAR^{T} AND M.P.
SHE DIED 19TH JUNE 1811, AGED 51, BEQUEATHING MORE THAN £30,000
TO RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE OBJECTS. HER REMAINS WERE
INTERRED IN ST. JAMES'S CHURCH, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, LONDON.

On the north wall of chancel.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Or, a bugle-horn sable, stringed vert, between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, *Bagshawe;* 2nd and 3rd, Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles close or, *Child;* impaling, quarterly: 1st, Azure, three tops of wells in masonry or, *Caldwell;* 2nd, Vert, a lion rampant argent, *Hume;* 3rd, Argent, three popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules, *Pepdie of Dunglas;* 4th, Gules, three cinquefoils pierced ermine, *Hamilton.*

IN THE FAMILY VAULT
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS
OF SAMUEL BAGSHAW, ESQ.,
OF FORD IN THIS PARISH,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
MAY 16TH 1804,
AGED 50 YEARS.
HE WAS A DEPUTY LIEUTENANT FOR THE COUNTY OF DERBY
AND IN THE COMMISSION OF THE PEACE.

On the north wall of nave.

IN THE FAMILY VAULT
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF
CATHERINE BAGSHAW,
WIDOW OF SAMUEL BAGSHAW, ESQ.,
OF FORD IN THIS PARISH;
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE APRIL 10TH 1828,
AGED 67 YEARS.

On the north wall of the nave. These two monuments were originally in the churchyard, and afterwards on the east wall of the chancel. Arms for the two shields at the top of the monuments:

Bagshawe and *Child* quarterly.

On the eight shields round the inscribed tablets are the seize quartiers of the above-named Samuel Bagshaw, Esq., viz.:

1. Or, a bugle-horn sable, stringed vert, between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, *William Bagshawe of Ford Hall, "the Apostle of the Peak"*; impaling sable, a saltire engrailed argent, *Agnes, daughter of Peter Barker of Darley,* co. Derby.

2. Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles close or, *Samuel Child of Holmes Hall, near Leeds, co. York;* impaling, azure, a fesse wavy ermine between six seamews' heads erased argent, *Faith, daughter of Colonel William Spencer of Attercliffe Hall, co. York.*

3. Sable, a chevron argent between three hands erect, couped at the wrist of the second, *Samuel Hardwar of Bromborough Court, and Peele Hall, co. Chester;* impaling, or, on a cross couped between four cinquefoils, vert, a cinquefoil of the field, *Elizabeth, daughter of Rishton Hodgkinson of Preston in Amounderness, co. Lancaster.*

4. Per pale, argent and sable, a saltire counterchanged, *Rowland Hunt of Boreatton Park, co. Salop;* impaling, sable, on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed argent, five lions passant guardant of the field, *Hon. Frances, daughter of William, fifth Lord Paget of Beaudesert.*

5. Azure, three tops of wells in masonry or, *Sir James Caldwell of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, Bart.;* impaling gyronny of eight, or and sable, *Catherine, daughter of Charles Campbell of Newtown, co. Down.*

6. Vert, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules, *Sir John Hume of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh, Bart.;* impaling gules, three cinquefoils pierced ermine, *Sidney, daughter of James and the Hon. Catherine Hamilton of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim.*

7. Argent, a lion passant gules between three fleurs-de-lis azure, on a chief of the third the sun in splendour or, *Frederick Trench of Garbally, co. Galway;* impaling the same arms with a crescent gules for difference, *Anne, daughter of James and the Hon. Margaret Trench of Clongill, co. Meath.*

8. Argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable, *Richard Warburton of Garryhinch, Queen's County, M.P.;* impaling, gules, two lioncels passant guardant argent, *Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas L'Estrange of Moystown, King's County.*

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
THE REVEREND WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, A.M.,
OF FORD HALL IN THIS PARISH, AND OF BANNER CROSS, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK,
FIFTH AND YOUNGEST SON OF THE LATE COLONEL BAGSHAWE OF FORD HALL, M.P.
HE WAS BORN JANUARY 6TH, 1763, AND DIED NOVEMBER 11TH, 1847,
HAVING BEEN INCUMBENT OF THIS PARISH FROM DECEMBER 1790 TO NOVEMBER 1792,
AND OF WORMHILL IN THIS COUNTY FOR FIFTY THREE YEARS.
ALSO IN MEMORY OF
ANNE, WIFE OF THE ABOVE REVD WM BAGSHAWE,
ONLY DAUGHTER OF SAMUEL FOXLOWE, ESQ., OF STAVELEY HALL IN THIS COUNTY,
SISTER AND HEIRESS OF LIEUT.-GENERAL WILLIAM MURRAY OF BANNER CROSS;
SHE WAS BORN FEBRUARY 14TH, 1768, DIED NOVEMBER 5TH, 1844,
AND HER REMAINS, TOGETHER WITH THOSE OF HER HUSBAND,
ARE DEPOSITED IN THE FAMILY VAULT IN THIS CHURCHYARD.
ALSO IN MEMORY OF THEIR BELOVED SON,
WILLIAM BAGSHAWE,
WHO WAS BORN DECEMBER 15TH, 1802, DIED NOVEMBER 9TH, 1818, AND WAS BURIED AT STAVELEY.

On the north wall of chancel.

IN MEMORY OF HENRY MARWOOD GREAVES, ESQ., OF FORD HALL
IN THIS PARISH, OF BANNER CROSS, CO. YORK, AND OF HESLEY HALL,
CO. NOTTINGHAM, M.A., A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE AND DEPUTY LIEUTENANT
FOR THIS COUNTY. BORN 6TH FEBRUARY 1793, DIED 10TH MARCH 1859, AND WAS
INTERRED IN THE FAMILY VAULT IN THIS CHURCHYARD.
ALSO IN MEMORY OF MARY CATHERINE ANNE HIS WIFE, THE ONLY
DAUGHTER OF THE REVD WILLIAM BAGSHAWE OF FORD HALL, AND BANNER CROSS.
BORN 2ND APRIL 1809, DIED 10TH JULY 1878, AND WAS INTERRED IN THE FAMILY
VAULT IN THIS CHURCHYARD.

On the north wall of chancel.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Gules and vert, an eagle displayed, in the beak a slip of oak fructed or, *Greaves;* 2nd, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable, *Clay;* 3rd, Sable, three bars engrailed between ten elm leaves, five and five, erect, or, *Elmsall;* over all a mullet gules for difference. On an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly: 1st, Or, a bugle-horn sable, stringed vert between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, *Bagshawe;* 2nd, Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles close or, *Child;* 3rd, Gules, two bars argent, *Foxlowe;* 4th, Azure, three mullets argent within a double tressure flory counter-flory or, *Murray.*

NORTON CHURCH, Co. DERBY.

HERE LIETH THE BODY OF LEONARD GILL, OF NORTON, GENT., WHO DIED THE ONE AND TWENTIETH DAY OF MARCH, 1654, BEING AGED 75 YEARS.

On the south wall of chancel.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF
HENRY GILL, OF OAKES, ESQ^{R},
WHO DYED MARCH Y^{E} 7TH, 1715, AND OF URSULA
HIS WIFE, DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DRAKE, OF BARLEY COATES,
IN YORKSHIRE, WHO WAS BURYED OCTOBER 23^{D}, 1689.
THEY HAD ISSUE 1^{T} ELIZABETH, MARRYED TO
RICHARD BAGSHAW, OF CASTLETON, ESQ^{R},
2^{D} EDWARD, INTERRED AUGUST 3^{D}, 1678.
3^{D} MARY, INTERRED MAY 24TH, 1710.
4TH MARGARET, INTERRED AUGUST 1^{T}, 1716.
5TH URSULA, INTERRED JULY 31^{T}, 1689.
HERE ALSO IS INTERRED Y^{E} BODY OF HENRY, ELDEST
SON OF RICHARD BAGSHAW, ESQ^{R}
AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE, ABOVENAMED,
WHO WAS BURYED THE 1^{T} OF SEPTEMBER, 1701,
AND Y^{E} BODY OF AN INFANT THEIR DAUGHTER, WHO WAS
BURYED APRIL 4TH, 1702, AND THE
BODY OF URSULA, THEIR DAUGHTER, WHO DYED
JANUARY 6TH, 1703.

On the south wall of chancel.

This monument is surmounted by the arms of *Gill* impaling *Drake*.

HERE ARE INTERRED
IN HOPE OF A JOYFUL RESURRECTION,
THE BODY OF
RICHARD BAGSHAW, ESQUIRE, OF OAKES, IN THIS PARISH;
BURIED THE 13TH OF APRIL 1750:
ALSO THE BODY OF
ELIZABETH BAGSHAW,
HIS WIFE,
DAUGHTER OF HENRY GILL, ESQUIRE;
BURIED THE 8TH OF DECEMBER 1747:
ALSO THE BODY OF
ELIZABETH BAGSHAW,
THEIR DRUGHTER;
BURIED THE 22ND OF DECEMBER 1778:

ALSO THE BODY OF
ADAM BAGSHAW,
THEIR SON;
BURIED THE 26TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1725:
ALSO THE BODY OF
WILLIAM BAGSHAW,
THEIR SON;
BURIED THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1785:
AND ALSO THE BODY OF
JOHN BAGSHAW,
THEIR SON;
BURIED THE 19TH OF NOVEMBER 1791.

On the south wall of chancel.

This monument is surmounted by the arms and crest of *Bagshaw* only.

UNDERNEATH
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS
OF RICHARD BAGSHAW OF THE OAKS,
IN THE COUNTY OF DERBY, ESQUIRE,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE XIX OF FEBRUARY
MDCCLXXVI;
IN THE LXX YEAR OF HIS AGE:
A GENTLEMAN OF THE MOST FRIENDLY,
BENEVOLENT AND CHARITABLE
DISPOSITION.
TO THE MEMORY
OF THE MOST
AFFECTIONATE OF HUSBANDS,
HIS TRULY DISCONSOLATE WIDOW
HATH ERECTED THIS
MONUMENT.
IN THE SAME VAULT
LIE THE REMAINS OF MARY BAGSHAW,
RELICT OF RICHARD BAGSHAW ESQUIRE,
WHO DIED ON THE XI OF JANUARY
MDCCXCII, AGED XCII;
A WIFE WHOSE ATTACHMENT WAS MOST
CONSTANT, EXEMPLARY, AND SINCERE;
AND ONE HIGHLY RESPECTED
FOR HER GREAT BENEVOLENCE,
AND OTHER VIRTUES.

In the chancel.

This monument is surmounted by the arms of *Bagshaw* and *Gill* quarterly, impaling *Simpson;* and the *Bagshaw* crest.

Bagshawe.
[Vol. I, p. 142.]

IN AN ADJOINING VAULT ARE DEPOSITED
THE REMAINS OF
SIR WILLIAM CHAMBERS BAGSHAWE,
OF THE OAKS, IN THIS PARISH,
AND OF THE CITY OF BATH; K^{T}
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 29TH OF JUNE 1832,
IN HIS 61ST YEAR.
ALSO OF DAME HELEN BAGSHAWE, HIS WIDOW,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 4TH OF AUGUST 1843,
IN THE 75TH YEAR OF HER AGE.
ALSO IN MEMORY OF
RICHARD CHAMBERS, 5TH SON OF THE ABOVE,
BORN 25TH MARCH, 1805.
DIED AT MESOPOTAMIA, IN JAMAICA, 22ND NOVEMBER 1827.
ALSO OF
FRANCIS DARLING, 7TH SON OF THE ABOVE,
CAPTAIN 5TH REG^{T} BOMBAY N.I., SUB ASSISTANT COMMISSARY GENERAL,
BORN 18TH JUNE, 1807, DIED 7TH MARCH 1840.

In the chancel.

This monument is surmounted by the arms of
Bagshawe impaling *Ridgard.*

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM JOHN BAGSHAWE ESQUIRE,
OF THE OAKS, IN THIS PARISH.
HE WAS FOR UPWARDS OF 20 YEARS AN ACTIVE AND VALUED MAGISTRATE
FOR THE COUNTIES OF DERBY AND YORK,
NOT LESS DISTINGUISHED FOR THOSE SOLID QUALITIES WHICH WERE SO
UNSPARINGLY DEVOTED TO THE SERVICE OF THE PUBLIC THAN BELOVED
FOR THE MANY CHRISTIAN VIRTUES THAT ADORNED
HIS PRIVATE CHARACTER.
HE WAS BORN APRIL 13TH 1793,
AND DEPARTED THIS LIFE AT THE OAKS,
ON THE 1ST OF JUNE, 1851, AGED 58 YEARS.
ALSO
IN LOVING MEMORY OF
SARAH, THE BELOVED WIFE OF THE ABOVE
W. I. BAGSHAWE, ESQ^{RE}.
BORN JUNE 17TH, 1792, DIED AT THE OAKS, MAY 14TH, 1876.
ALSO
IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE OF
WILLIAM LEONARD GILL BAGSHAWE, ESQ^{RE},
ELDEST SON OF THE ABOVE.
BORN OCT^{R} 18TH, 1828, DIED AT
WORMHILL HALL, JULY 20TH 1854.

On the south wall of nave.

TO THE GLORY OF GOD
AND IN EVER BELOVED MEMORY OF
FRANCIS WESTBY BAGSHAWE,
OF OAKES IN NORTON, AND WORMHILL, ESQUIRE,
WHO ENTERED INTO REST APRIL 28TH, 1896, BURIED AT
ST MARGARET'S, WORMHILL.

On a brass on the south wall of nave.

On one side of this brass are the arms of BAGSHAWE quartered with GILL, WESTBY, DRAKE and RIDGARD, and on the other side those of BAGSHAWE, GILL, WESTBY and DRAKE quarterly, impaling GODWIN and AUSTEN quarterly.

TIDESWELL CHURCH, Co. DERBY.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
JOHN BAGSHAW, ESQUIRE,
OF GREAT HUCKLOW, IN THE PARISH OF
HOPE, IN THIS COUNTY, WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE, IN HOPE OF A BETTER, THE 4TH
DAY OF NOVEMBER, ANNO DOM. 1704.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
ELIZABETH, THE WIFE OF JOHN BAGSHAW,
ESQUIRE, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE,
SEPTEMBER THE 30TH, ANNO DOM. 1706.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
MR SAMUEL BAGSHAW,
SON OF THE ADJOYNEING ESQUIRE BAGSHAW,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
SEPTEMBER THE 27TH, ANNO DOM. 1706.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
NATHANIEL BAGSHAW, GENTLEMAN,
SON OF JOHN BAGSHAW, ESQUIRE, OF GREAT
HUCKLOW, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JANUARY 2, 1713–14.

Bagshawe.
[Vol. 1, p. 142.]

STAINES CHURCH, Co. MIDDLESEX.

IN MEMORY OF JOHN BAGSHAW, ESQUIRE,
OF THE OAKES, IN THE COUNTY OF DERBY;
WHO, BEING ON HIS WAY TO THE WEST OF ENGLAND,
FOR THE RECOVERY OF HIS HEALTH,
DIED IN THIS PARISH, AFTER A TEDIOUS ILLNESS,
WHICH HE BORE WITH EXEMPLARY FORTITUDE,
ON THE 21 AUGUST, 1801,
AGED 42 YEARS.

WORMHILL CHURCHYARD, Co. DERBY.

A. B.[1]
OBIIT MAY Y[E] 21ST, 1729,
AGED 55.

On an altar tomb.

Surmounted by the arms of *Bagshaw* impaling *Nuttall*, and the crest.

HERE RESTS IN HOPE THE BODY OF
THE REV[D] CHARLES FREDERIC BAGSHAWE, M.A.[2]
FOR 37 YEARS CHAPLAIN OF THE SALFORD
HUNDRED COUNTY PRISON.
BORN 28 OCTOBER 1801, DEPARTED 16 MARCH 1870.
AND OF ELIZABETH ANNE BAGSHAWE,
HIS WIFE.
SHE DIED 9 NOVEMBER 1862, AGED 58.

IN MEMORY OF
THE REV[D] AUGUSTUS ADAM BAGSHAWE, M.A.[3]
BORN 27TH FEBRUARY 1815.
DIED 3RD AUGUST 1883.
FOR FORTY YEARS INCUMBENT OF THIS PARISH.
AND OF HIS DAUGHTERS FRANCES EMILY AND MARY HELEN BAGSHAWE,
WHO DIED YOUNG.

[1] Adam Bagshaw of Wormhill Hall. [2] Younger son of Sir William Bagshawe.
[3] Youngest son of Sir William Bagshawe.

IN LOVING MEMORY OF
CHARLES EDWARD BAGSHAWE [1]
17 YEARS VICAR OF AMBROSDEN, OXON;
7 YEARS VICAR OF WORMHILL,
ENTERED INTO REST DECEMBER 30TH 1890,
AGED 55 YEARS.

TO THE MEMORY OF
HUGH WILLIAM BAGSHAWE,
FOURTH SON OF
THE REV. C. F. BAGSHAWE,
BORN JULY 11TH, 1843, DIED MAY 19TH, 1879.

UPPER PRESBYTERIAN CHAPEL, NORFOLK STREET, SHEFFIELD.

H. S. E.
JOHANNES BAGSHAW,
HOCHELATENSIS IN PAGO DERBIENSI:
RELIGIONE PURÂ,
MATREM ERGA SUPERSTITEM PIETATE,
INGENII ATQUE MORUM SUAVITATE,
ACUMINE SINGULARI, AC SUPRA ÆTATEM ERUDITIONE,
PRÆTER SUI ORDINIS PLEROSQUE, NOBILITATUS.
QUI IN ACADEMIÂ EDINBURGENSI
(UBI ARTIUM LIBERALIUM STUDIOSISSIMUS
IN ANIMO MAGIS QUAM CORPORE EXCOLENDO
SE EXERCEBAT) PULMONUM
EHEU! TABE AFFECTUS,
IN ITINERE AD SUOS,
SPE GLORIÆ SEMPITERNÆ IN JESU REPOSITÂ
EX HAC VITÂ DEMIGRAVIT,
V.N. MAII A.C. M.DCC.XXI.
ÆT.AN.XX., M.XI., D.XVI.
ELIZA CLARK
MATER
GRATIA BAGSHAW
SOROR ATQUE HÆRES,
FILIO AC FRATEI UNICO ET CHARISSIMO,
H. M. M. F. C.
PERGE VIATOR,
MACTE NOVÂ VIRTUTE ESTO, SIC ITUR AD ASTRA.

Above are the arms of *Bagshawe*.

[1] Eldest son of the Rev. Charles Frederic Bagshawe before mentioned.

Pedigree of Method.

Mary, bur. at St. Margaret's Westminster, 26 July 1723. 1st wife. = William Method of Northaw, co. Hertford (son of Thomas Method); born *circa* 1690; bur. in the pulpit vault at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 19 May 1773. Will dated 20 December 1770, proved in London 24 May 1773, by Francis Method and Thomas Method, the sons, the Exors. = Mary, dau. of Charles Hughes of the Minories, London; marr. in August 1727; bur. at Northaw 13 October 1769. 2nd wife.

Mary, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 16 May 1714; bur. there 15 January 1715.

Mary, born 16 May, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 May 1715; marriage licence dated 2 January 1741. = John Theed of London; died 30 Oct. 1800.

Sarah, born 16 October, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 3 November 1716. = John Coxon.

Mary, only child; died in September 1810. = Edward Colson.

Elizabeth, born 5 February 1719; died s.p. in December 1801. = John Monkton of Southampton; died, aged 84, 30 April 1799.

William Method (twin with John), born 27 April 1722; died in infancy.

John Method (twin with William), born 27 April 1722; died in infancy.

A

Mary Magdalen, dau. of Henry Lys; marr. at Kingston, Isle of Wight, 25 March 1755; bur. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 19 May 1762. 1st wife. = Francis Method, born 26 August 1728; died in May 1794, and bur. at Weston, near Bath, co. Somerset. Will proved 24 May 1794. = Alice James, widow, dau. of Joseph Burges, and sister of Ynyr Burges of East Ham, co. Essex; marr. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 19 May 1764; died s.p. in 1795. Will proved 17 February 1798. 2nd wife.

A

Sabina, born 22 July 1729; died in infancy.

Thomas Methold of Kew, co. Surrey; born 7 August 1730; died 12 June 1794, and bur. at Kew. Will dated 8 February 1793, proved 28 June 1794.

Catherine, dau. of John Toller of Billingborough Hall, co. Lincoln, Serjeant-at-Law; bapt. at Ryhall, co. Rutland, 23 December 1727; marr. at Walcot, co. Lincoln, 16 March 1762; died 12 February 1805, and bur. at Kew. Admon granted to Thomas Methold, the son, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Turner of Stoke Hall, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth Tilden his wife; marr. at St. Mary, Stoke, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 30 January 1793; died 14 August, bur. at Stonham Aspal, co. Suffolk, 18 August 1795. 1st wife.

Rev. Thomas Methold, born 14 July, bapt. at All Hallow's Staining, London, 16 August 1764; educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Oxford; Curate of Richmond, co. Surrey, afterwards Rector of Stonham Aspal and Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk; appointed Prebendary of Norwich Cathedral 20 August 1804, and for many years Chairman of Ipswich Quarter-Sessions; died 17 June, bur. at Stonham Aspal 23 June 1836. M.I. Will dated 3 January 1832, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 13 July 1836.

Dorothea Frances, dau. of the Rev. Zachariah Rose, Rector of Broughton, co. Northampton; born in 1780; marr. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 30 June 1799; died at her residence in Tombland, Norwich, 20 April, bur. at Stonham Aspal 28 April 1848. M.I. Will dated 1 March 1843, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 24 May 1848, by John William Methold and Henry Methold, the sons, the Exors. 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 145.)

George Methold, born 18 July 1765; bur. at All Hallow's Staining, London, 13 May 1766.

Catherine, born 13 May, bapt. 12 June 1767; marr. at Kew 22 December 1792; died at Clifton, co. Gloucester, 28 January 1846.

Edmund Thomas Waters (son of Morgan Waters); died at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, aged 84, 28 January 1848.

Sabina, born 3 August 1731; died in infancy.

Edmund Methold, born 26 November, bapt. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 30 November 1732; died in infancy.

Ann, born 23 December, bapt. 28 December 1733; marr. Herman Nail, who died 29 March 1788. She died 13 January 1819.

Charlotte, born 12 December 1735; died in infancy.

Monumental Inscriptions.

STONHAM ASPAL CHURCH, Co. SUFFOLK.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
THE REV^{D} THOMAS METHOLD,
FORTY SIX YEARS RECTOR OF THIS PARISH,
AND THIRTY-TWO YEARS A PREBENDARY
IN THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF NORWICH,
HE DIED ON THE 17TH OF JUNE 1836
AGED 71 YEARS.
BELOVED, RESPECTED, AND DEEPLY LAMENTED
BY HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS.
THIS TABLET TO HIS WORTH
IS ERECTED BY HIS AFFECTIONATE WIDOW.

Tablet on north wall of chancel.

TO THE MEMORY OF
DOROTHEA FRANCES,
RELICT OF
THE REV^{D} THOMAS METHOLD,
RECTOR OF THIS PARISH ;
WHO DIED 20TH APRIL 1848
AGED 68 YEARS.
THIS TABLET IS ERECTED AS THE LAST TRIBUTE
OF FILIAL DUTY AND AFFECTION TO A BELOVED PARENT
WHOSE LIFE AFFORDED A BRIGHT EXAMPLE OF
PRACTICAL PIETY AND VIRTUE.

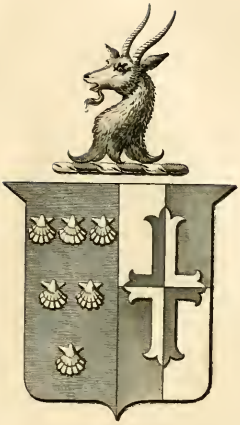
Tablet on north wall of chancel.

TO THE MEMORY OF
FRANCES JANE
THE ONLY DAUGHTER OF
THE REV^{D} THOMAS METHOLD,
RECTOR OF THIS PARISH,
WHOSE REMAINS WERE INTERRED
AT PENZANCE, IN THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL
ON THE 10TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1827
AGED 23 YEARS.

Tablet on south wall of chancel.

HERE
LIE INTERRED
MARIA THE WIFE OF
THE REV^{D} THOS. METHOLD
ALSO
THE REV^{D} THOS. METHOLD
AND DOROTHEA
FRANCES
HIS WIFE.

On a diamond-shaped black marble slab on the floor of the chancel.



Thomas Tindal Methold.

Henry Methold

HERE LIETH INTERD THE REMAINS OF
JANE PRENTICE
DAUGHTER OF
THOMAS AND ROSE PRENTICE
OF ARMAGH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 20TH OF JUNE 1806
IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HER AGE.
HERE ALSO LIETH THE REMAINS OF HER SISTER
ROSE ANNE PRENTICE
WHO DIED THE 29TH OF NOVEMBER 1807
AGED 16 YEARS.
THEIR BROTHER
JAMES PRENTICE
THE ONLY REMAINING CHILD OF HIS PARENTS
DIED NEAR EXETER THE 5TH FEBRUARY 1810
AGED 19 YEARS.
HIS REMAINS ARE INTERRED IN THE
MAGDALENE STREET BURYING GROUND
IN THAT CITY.
ALSO THE REMAINS OF THOMAS PRENTICE OF ARMAGH
WHO DIED DECEMBER 5TH 1818 AGED 67 YEARS
AND ROSE PRENTICE HIS WIFE WHO DIED
FEBRUARY 13, 1826
AGED 60 YEARS.
PARENTS OF THE ABOVE NAMED JAMES JANE AND ROSE ANNE PRENTICE.

Ledger Tomb in Grange Churchyard, co. Armagh.

HERE LYETH INTERD
JAMES PRENTICE
OF ARMAGH WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE NOVEMBER 20TH
1777 AGED 66 YEARS.
ALSO HIS DAUGHTER
JANE PATTON
WIFE OF ALEXR PATTON OF TANDRAGEE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY 4TH 1779
IN THE 38TH YEAR OF HER AGE.
ELIZABETH PRENTICE
SECOND WIFE OF JAMES PRENTICE
DEPARTED THIS LIFE 29TH APRIL 1786
AGED 64 YEARS.
ALSO THEIR GRANDCHILDREN BY THEIR SON
ALEXANDER AND HIS WIFE JANE VIZT

ALEXR LOWRY	WHO DIED IN INFANCY	27	DECEMBER 1798
MATILDA	DO DO	14	DECEMBER 1800
ROSA	DO DO	15	APRIL 1801
THOMAS	DO DO	4	FEBY 1806

JAMES LOWRY WHO DIED 29 APRIL 1806 AGED 10 YEARS.
ALSO JANE WIFE TO THE ABOVE NAMED ALEXANDER
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 15 OCTOBER
1826 AGED 59 YEARS.
ALEXANDER PRENTICE DIED THE 27TH OCTOBER
1832 AGED 73 YEARS. ALSO HIS
SISTER ELIZABETH PRENTICE WHO DIED
THE 31ST OCTOBER 1843 AGED 86 YEARS.
AND HIS SON ALEXANDER PRENTICE WHO DIED UNMARRIED
10TH AUGUST 1853 AGED 46 YEARS.
ALSO HIS DAUGHTER JANE ANNE PRENTICE
WHO DIED 25TH AUGUST 1887 AGED 94 YEARS.

Near west door in Armagh Cathedral Churchyard.

Prentice Pedigree.

Thomas Prentice of Armagh; born in 1643; died in 1750, aged 107.

John Prentice of Armagh; born in 1681; died in 1778, aged 97.

James Prentice of Armagh; born in 1711; died 20 November 1777. M.I. in Armagh Cathedral Churchyard.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Oates (who died aged 92 [his grandfather having died aged 105]), and niece of Colonel Adam Murray (distinguished at the Siege of Derry; born in 1722; died 29 April 1786. M.I. in Armagh Cathedral Churchyard. 2nd wife.

James Prentice, born in 1754; held a commission in the Army, served against the French and was imprisoned at Tours; died 5 February 1826. M.I. in Tandragee Churchyard, co. Armagh.

Mary, dau. of Charles Largie; born in 1770; died 27 July 1831.

George Prentice, born at Armagh in 1789; died at Bridgetown, Barbados, West Indies, 18 June, bur. at St. Michael's Cathedral, Bridgetown, 19 June 1830.

Eliza Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Archibald Kidd, M.A., Rector of Jonesborough, co. Armagh (born 2 April 1754, died 4 July 1833, and bur. in Jonesborough Churchyard), by Bridget his wife, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Arbuthnot, Rector of Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, and Ballinderry, co. Derry, Prebendary of Ardagh, diocese of Killala (died 9 October 1788, aged 77, and bur. at Ballinderry. M.I.); born at Madden, co. Armagh, 7 May, bapt. there 23 May 1787: marr. at Jonesborough 20 May 1814; died at Armagh 15 March, bur. at St. Mark's, Armagh, 18 March 1845.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 148.)

Attree.
[Vol. 1, p. 153.]

Will of John Attree of Barcombe, co. Sussex, 1610.

The 10th day of November in the year of our Lord 1609. I John Attree of Barcombe "being lame in body but of perfect and sound memory" &c. &c. I bequeath to the poor of the parish of Barcombe tenn shillings, to Richard Attree my eldest son twenty pounds within one year after my decease my biggest brass pot one pewter platter and one pewter dish and the chest standing at my bed's feet with one pair of sheets and also to the said Richard Attree the further sum of ffifty pounds conditionally that he shall make to William Attree my youngest son such and so good an estate as he hath or can make of the meadow called the bosse meade to be and remayn to the sayd William and his heires for ever. Also to Thomas Attree my second son one joyned bedstedle standing in the chamber where he did use to lodge with fetherbed &c. and one chest whereof I ever kept the key and other little chest standing next unto him. Unto Henry Hosman "my sonne in law his six children twenty pound" to be equally divided between them; to Nicholas Attree of Ditchening, Taylor twenty shillings; to Richard Vine my servant twenty shillings and an ewe and a lamb and to every one of his brothers and sisters tenn shillings; to Anne Attree my grandchilde and godchilde ffive pounds at 21 or day of marriage. And my will is that "my executor shall keep Elizabeth Esterfield so long as she shall live with sufficient and competent meat drink and apparel. And if he shall refuse to do this, shall pay unto her tenn pounds and two pair of sheets which I am bound to do as by the bond more playnly appeareth." And I also bequeath to Edward Esterfield my godson 3s. 4d.; to Anne Attree my goddaughter and daughter of Richard Attree of Skymer (*sic* Keymer) tenn shillings; to Jane Hosman my daughter the gold ring that was her mother's and tenn shillings; to Dorithe Vine my daughter in law one pair of sheets; to my sonne Thomas Attree my greatest kettle save one two pewter platters and 2 pewter dishes. And I appoint William Attree my youngest son executor, and I make William Newton and Henry Hosman of Barcombe my overseers.

Proved in London 13th September 1610.

P.C.C., 80 Wingfield.

Will of William Attree of Barcombe, co. Sussex, 1654.

In the name of God Amen. The eight and twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and ffifty three. I William Attree of Barcombe in the county of Sussex yeoman being &c. I give and bequeath as follows to Mary my daughter and wife of Richard Acton a 20s. piece of gold and one of my best table cloths to Wm Acton son of s^d^ Rich^d^ and Mary £5 within one year of

my decease to the 3 children of Richard Coppard which he had by Anne my da: that is to say Thomas Coppar Edward Coppar and Mary Coppar £3 apiece also I give to my wife Jane Attree if she be living at the time of my death tenn shillings to my son William Attree ffifty pounds; to the four daughters of my eldest son John Attree lately deceased namely Annie Attree Judith Attree Mary Attree and Jane Attree tenn pounds a piece to Jane my daughter and wife of Thomas Earle 20s. and 2 p^{r} of middle sort of sheets. All the rest of my goods, chattels, credits messuages, buildings and lands I give and bequeath to Edward Attree my sonne whom I make my sole executor. Witnesses: William Coby, Mary Balshy.

N.B.—The seal on the will is broken but looks like a long necked bird. On the back are the names of J^{os} Wood, Clarke; Thomas Rogers; Wm Newton Esq; William Coby probably the county justices.

Proved 31st August 1654 before the Judges at Westminster by Edward Attree the sonne.

P.C.C., 456 Alchin.

Will of William Attree of Fletching, co. Sussex, 1683.

William Attree of Fletching Yeo: Will dated 5th December 1682. To my son Richard Attree a twenty shilling piece of old gold "to my sonne John Attree two bedstedles, two tables a charue a chees presse a warming pann, two potthangers and all other my goods and household stuffe now standing and being at the Batts being William Smith's ffarme in Maresfield together with six peeces of pewter dishes one feather bed and stedle over the Milk house with the boulsters pillowes blankettes coverlettes and all thereunto belonging an Iron pott A morter and pestle a toasting Iron a spitt and a lattin dripping pan one joyne chest over the Milkhouse one boorded chest in the Hall Chamber three chaires foure silver spoons one Carpett the great Chest in the Hall Chamber six milke boules a twenty shilling peece of old gould a gridgeiron and a paire of wrought andirons in the Hall" to my three daughters Mary Devall; Anne Stocker and Jane Bennet two shillings and sixpence a piece, to my grandchildren 20s. each viz: to William A. John A. and Mary Attree children of my son Richard Attree and to William and Anne Attree children of my son John Attree John William Richard and Mary Devall my eldest da's children Mary and Ann Stocker my second da's children & to Wm Bennett Mary and Jane Bennett my youngest da's children to be paid them severally at 21 by Edward Attree my younger son whom ex̃or. make my youngest son Edward Attree my sole executor. Witnesses: John Awcock Abraham Humfray Thomas Mulford.

Proved at Lewes by Edwd Attree, ex̃or, 25 September 1683.

A36, 129.

Administration of John Attree of Fletching, co. Sussex, 1684.

8th July 1684. Administration of the goods of John Attree of Fletching committed to Mary the relict. Sureties, herself, Richard Attree of Fletching mercer and Caleb Fuller of the same place taylor. Inventory £150 2s. 6d.

Administration of Mary Awcock of Fletching, co. Sussex, 1718.

1718 Third June. Eodem die commissa fuit Administraco p eundem surrtum Bonor Jurin et creditor cujusdam Mariæ Awcock nup de ffletching vid ab Intestat defunctæ Gulielmo Attree ejus ffilio nr̃ali et ltimo primitus de bene et fidelr Administrando eadem &c. ad sancta &c. Jurat &c. Obligantur Idem Gulielmus Attree de Ditchalling yeoman Edwardus Hart de ffletching p[r]d Glover et Sam[l] Astie de Lewes Gen in xl[li]. Inventarium exhibitum extendit ad sumam £8 17s. 7d.

Will of William Attree of Ditchling, co. Sussex, 1747.

William Attree of Ditchling bricklayer, will dated 8th September 1746. Whereas I have surrendered into the hands of the lord of the manor of Camoise all that my now dwelling house, outhouse, garden and orchard with the appurtenances to such use or uses as I sho'd direct by my last will and testament, I do hereby give all that my aforesaid dwelling house, outhouse or shop garden orchard and appurtenances whatsoever to the same belonging also my croft or field thereunto adjoining unto my son John Attree of Ditchling maltster his heirs and assigns for ever but paying out of the said house and premises three pounds a year by quarterly payments to my daughter Elizabeth Fuller now wife of John Fuller of Ditchling, Timber broker, and afterwards to her children till they shall be of the age of twenty one years and no longer. Also out of my personal estate I give to the said Elizabeth Fuller the sum of seven pounds yearly to be paid quarterly and afterwards to her children. I also bequeath to the said child or children the further sum of two hundred pounds to be equally divided amongst them but only in case my son-in-law John Fuller shall cause my said daughter Elizabeth to be admitted into the copyhold lands and premises lately purchased by him of John Turner and Susan Palmer, and then my executor shall deliver in John Fuller's note of hand for one hundred pounds which he owes me fully cancelled and this being done my daughter Elizabeth

shall receive but five pounds instead of seven pounds yearly out of my personal estate and the child or children but one hundred and fifty pounds instead of two hundred pounds. And I do hereby appoint my son John Attree maltster whole and sole executor of this my last will and testament, and do give him full possession of my real and personal estate to pay my just debts and funeral expenses, and the residue I leave to him, his heirs, executors and assigns for ever, solemnly enjoining him to give proper security by bond or otherwise to my kinsman John Lucas of Barcombe Gent, or some other trustee named by my daughter Fuller for the punctual performance of anything relating to her annuity, if she think such security necessary. Witnesses: Peter Browne, Henry Browne, John Browne.

Proved at Lewes 1st August 1747.

Will of John Attree of Ditchling, co. Sussex, 1772.

The Will of Mr. John Attree of Ditchling 10th August 1762. The last will and testament of John Attree of Ditchaling in the county of Sussex, maltster, made and written with my own hands this tenth day of August in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Two. First and principally I bequeath my soul to God who gave it, trusting for remission of sins through Jesus Christ, and my body to be devoutly interred at the discretion of my wife believing and hoping for the resurrection to eternal life. Secondly I make and ordain my eldest son John Attree executor of this my will and do constitute and appoint my two brothers-in-law John Scrase and William Rogers both of the parish of Pacham gaurdians to my children till they arrive at the age of twenty one years, and trustees to execute this my will for and in the name of my son and executor being now a minor till he is by law capable to act for himself and to do everyth.ng in the same manor that he might have done had he been of full age. Thirdly I thus ordain and dispose of my worldly goods. I will that my marriage bond and settlement in behalf of my wife stand good in all intents and purposes according to their true meaning in law and equity. Item: I give and bequeath to my son William Attree the full sum of five hundred and fifty pounds to be paid him when he shall attain to the age of twenty one years. Also I give and bequeath to my son Harry Attree the full sum of six hundred pounds to be paid him when he shall attain to the age of twenty-one years. Also I give and bequeath to my daughter Sukey Attree the full sum of six hundred pounds to be paid her when she shall attain to the age of twenty three years, but the interes if she shall require it to be paid her from the time she shall be of the age of twenty one years. Also I give and bequeath to my youngest son Richard Attree the full sum of ffour hundred and fifty pounds to be paid him when he shall attain to the age of twenty one years. Item: I give to my wife Susanna Attree fifty pounds for

mourning and half my household goods and linen. All the rest of my real estate I give as followeth All the Bowris both copyhold and ffree under a restriction hearafter to be named I give and devise to my eldest son John Attree his heirs and assigns for ever being first surrendered according to law, and one ffield called Wollcroft in the Rectory manor of Ditchaling to hold to him and his heirs for ever. Also I give and devise to my son William Attree his heirs and assigns for ever all that houses and premisses late my ffathers both copyhold and free paying out of the same three pounds a year to my sister Elisabeth Ffuller by quarterly payments and given by my ffather in his last will. Also I give and devise to my youngest son Richard Attree his heirs and assigns for ever all that my house and malthouse with all the appurtinances theirunto belonging after the death of my wife Susanna Attree, being a joynter to her before marriage. Item: All the rest of my personal and real estate I give to my eldest son and executor before named, willing him or his trustees for him to pay out of the same to my sister Elisabeth Ffuller aforesaid the sum of seven pounds yearly by quarterly payments towards the annuity of ten pounds a year left by my ffather during her life. Also my will and intent is that if either of my sons or my daughter should die before they attain to the age hereinbefore mentioned then the whole of their fortune that is personall estate should be equally divided between the other four. And as for my real estate, if my son John should die before he is of age, without lawfull issue I will and devise the Bowris to go and decend immediately to my next son William Attree his heirs and assigns for ever. And I would have it observed that my will and mind is that all my children should be brought up at the discretion of my wife and trustees till each of them shall arrive at the age before mentioned out of the joynt income of my real and personall estate in the hands of my said trustees. Also my will and mind is that if their should be any sum or sums of money lost by any misfortune above the sum of Twenty Pounds then for all my children to go share and share alike in the said lost or lostes and not for the whole lost to fall on my executor. Lastly I do direct and order a full and true inventory of all my goods and chattels credits and debts due to me to be taken by proper persons within one month after my decease, by and under the care and inspection of my son's guardians and trustees. For confirmation of which as my last will and testament I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written Jn Attree. Signed, sealed published and declared to be the last will and testament of the said John Attree the testator by him in our presence who sign the same as witnesses at his request, Thos: Street, Ambras Glasbrook, Richard Burt."

In the name of God Amen. I John Attree of Ditchling in the County of Sussex Gentleman, do publish and declare this to be my codicil to be annexed unto and taken as part of my last will and testament which will bears date the tenth day of August one Thousand seven hundred and sixty two, and hath been by me resealed and published immediately before the execution of this codicil and subject thereto. And I hereby give and bequeath unto my loving wife Susanna Attree and unto my son William Attree the further sum of ffifty pounds a piece of lawful money of Great Britain over and above what is given in and by my said will, both which said legacies I will and desire to be paid to them within six months next after my decease by my son and

executor John Attree within the said will named out of my personal estate. And also I give and bequeath unto my son Harry Attree the further sum of ffifty pounds of like lawful money of Great Britain over and above what is given in and by my said will; and also unto my son Richard Attree the further sum of one hundred pounds of like lawful money over and above what is given in and by my said will, both which said legacies hereby given and bequeathed to my said sons Harry and Richard, I will and desire to be paid to them as soon as they arrive to their respective ages of twenty one years or days of marriage which shall first happen out of my personal estate by my said executor John Attree. And lastly I give and bequeath unto my daughter Suky Attree the further sum of ffifty pounds of like lawful money of Great Britain over and above what is given in and by my said will, which said legacy I will and desire to be paid to her by my said executor out of my personal estate as soon as she arrives to her age of twenty three years or day of marriage which shall first happen and in all other respects I confirm my said will. In witness whereof I the said John Attree have to this my codicil set my hand and seal this thirty first day of May in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Two. Jn Attree. (L.S.) Signed, sealed published and declared by the said John Attree as and for a codicil to be annexed unto and taken as part of his last will and testament in the presence of us who in his presence and at his request and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses hereto. Thos Cruse, Matthew Berry Peter Morfee Clk to Mr Dodson.

By the tenor of these presents we Roger Pettiward Clerk Doctor in Divinity, Commissary or Principal Official of the Right Reverend Father in God Sir William Ashburnham Baronet by divine permission lord Bishop of Chichester, in and through the whole Archdeaconry of Lewes in the diocese of Chichester aforesaid lawfully constituted make known to all men that on the twenty eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Two before the Reverend Edward Lund Clerk our Surrogate lawfully constituted, the last will and testament and codicil of John Attree late of Ditcheling within the Archdeaconry aforesaid deceased hereunto annexed was proved approved and registered and administration of all and singular the goods chattels and credits of the deceased and any way concerning his will was then granted to John Attree the son the sole executor named in the said will being first sworn upon the holy evangelists will and faithfully to administer the same and to make a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said goods, chattels and credits, and to exhibite the same in the registry of the ecclesiastical court at Lewes on or before the last day of December next ensuing and also to render a just and true account thereof. Given under the seal of our office at Lewes the day and year first above written.

James Michell Dept: Reg.

Ed: Lund Sur.

Will of William Attree of Brighton, co. Sussex, 1811.

This is the last Will and Testament of me William Attree of Brighthelmstone in the County of Sussex Genᵗ made published and declared in manner & form following that is to say I give & devise my four daũrs Frances, Sukey, Mary & Charlotte all that messuage or tenement with the Assembly rooms coach houses and stables thereunto belonging with their & every of their appurts situate lying and being in Ship Street in Brighthelmstone aforesaid now in the several tenures or occupations of Leonard Shuckard & Alexr Hicks their respective undertenants or assigns to hold the same unto my said four daũrs Frances Sukey Mary & Charlotte their heirs and assigns for ever as tenants in common & not as joint tenants subject nevertheless to the payment of the sum of Three thousand pounds & interest with which the same now stand charged jointly with my manor of Atlingworth and subject also & I do hereby expressly charge the said messuage or tenement assembly rooms coach houses & stables with the appurts with and for the payment of one annuity or yearly sum of Two hundred pounds of lawful money of Great Britain clear of all taxes and deductions whatsoever unto my wife Frances and her assigns for and during the term of her natural life & to be paid to her by four equal quarterly payments in the year the first payment thereof to begin & be made at the expiration of three calendar months next after my decease. And I do hereby give unto my said wife and her assigns all such powers and remedies for recovering & receiving the said annuity or yearly sum of Two hundred pounds or any quarterly payment thereof in case the same shall be in arrear for the space of twenty one days as are given by Law to Landlords for the recovery of rent in arrear, Also I give & devise unto my said four daũrs Frances, Sukey, Mary & Charlotte all that my messuage or tenement hereditaments & premises with the appurts situate lying & being in Ship Street aforesaid except the stable & room hereinbefore given to my son Thomas now in my own occupation To hold the same unto my said four daughters Frances Sukey Mary & Charlotte their heirs & assigns for ever as tenants in common & not as joint tenants subject nevertheless to the payment of the sum of Five hundred pounds part of the sum of Two thousand pounds with which the said premises jointly with the other hereditaments now stand charged to Richard Day Esq. Also I give and bequeath unto my said four daughters Frances Sukey Mary & Charlotte all my household goods & furniture plate linen china & implements of household whatsoever which shall be in about or belonging to my dwellinghouse in Ship St. aforesaid at the time of my decease to be equally divided between them share & share alike also I give and devise unto my said four daughters Frances, Sukey Mary and Charlotte all those my chaise houses situate lying & being in King Street in Brighthelmstone aforesaid now in the occupations of myself & Noble Dudlow To hold the same unto my four daughters their exors admors & assigns as tenants in common & not as joint tenants for all the residue of the term of years which shall be therein to come & unexpired at the

time of my decease subject nevertheless to the payment of the rent & the performance of the covenants & agreements to be paid & performed in respect of the said premises. Also I give unto my said wife Frances & her assigns all the interest which shall or may grow due and payable during her life on a debenture which I now hold for the life of my son Thomas Attree on the security of the Tolls of Shoreham Bridge and from and after the decease of my said wife I give and bequeath the said Debenture unto my said son Thomas Attree also I give & bequeath unto my said wife all my household goods and furniture plate linen china and implements of household whatsoever which shall be in about or belonging to my dwelling house at Ditcheling at the time of my decease also my chaise pony and harness and also all the stock and implements whatsoever which shall be in the land at Ditcheling at the time of my decease she my said wife paying all rent which shall be then due for the said premises at Ditcheling whereas I have already provided very handsomely for my son John Attree and I do hereby give him the sum of One hundred and five pounds only to be retained out of the residuum of my personal estate and effects. Also I give and devise unto my said son Thomas Attree all that messuage or tenement hereditˢ & premises with the appurtˢ situate lying and being in Ship St. aforesaid now in his own occupation with the chamber over the back office now in my occupation and also all the stable behind the said last mentioned messuage or tenement now in the occupation of myself and my said son. To hold the same unto my said son Thomas Attree his heirs and assigns for ever subject nevertheless to the payment of the sum of One thousand pounds part of the said sum of Two thousand pounds with which the said premises jointly with the other hereditˢ now stand charged to the said Richard Day as aforesaid. Also I give & bequeath unto my said son Thomas Attree all my part or share of in & to the books and papers except securities for money & household goods and furniture which shall be in about or belonging to the said messuage or tenement now in the tenure or occupation of my said son Thomas Attree at the time of my decease. Also I give & devise unto my said son Thomas Attree all that my manor or lordship or reputed manor or lordship of Atlingworth with the rights members & appurtˢ to the same belonging. To hold the same unto my said son Thomas Attree his heirs and assigns for ever upon condition nevertheless that he my said son Thomas Attree do & shall within three months next after my decease duly execute & deliver unto each of them my said four daughters Frances Sukey Mary & Charlotte one bond or obligation in the penal sum of Two thousand pounds to be considered for the payment of the sum of One thousand pounds to each of them my said four daughters within six years next after my decease with interest for the same in the meantime at & after the rate of Five pounds per centum per annum & I do hereby order & direct that immediately on such bonds being so executed & delivered to my said daūrs respectively that they said four daughters & each of them do execute & deliver to my said son Thomas Attree a good & sufficient release of all claims & demands whatsoever which they my said daughters or any or either of them might have or claim in to or out of the said manor or Lordship or reputed manor or Lordship & all their & each & every of their estate & interest therein. Also I give

& bequeath unto my said four daughters Frances Sukey Mary & Charlotte all those ground rents payable out of certain premises let on lease to Nathan Smith Esq. Thomas Knapp Thomas Pocock William Brook & Mary Smith & Thomas Cobby. To hold the same unto my said four daughters Frances Sukey Mary & Charlotte to be equally divided between them share & share as tenants in common & not as joint tenants & to their several & respective exors admors & assigns for all such term & number of years as shall be therein to come & unexpired at the time of my decease subject nevertheless to the payment of the rent & to the performance of the covenants & agreements reserved & contained in the Indenture of Lease under which I hold the same & on the tenants or lessees part to be paid performed & kept & subject also to the payment of the sum of Five hundred pounds part of the said sum of Two thousand pounds with which the said premises jointly with other hereditaments now stand charged to the said Richard Day. Also I give & devise unto my son William Attree all that my messuage or tenement heredits & premises with the appurts Situate lying and being in the Parish of Beeding othe Seale in the County of Sussex aforesaid now let to the Parish officers of the said Parish. To hold the same unto my said son William Attree his heirs & assigns for ever. I give & devise unto my son Richard Attree all those my three messuages or tenements hereditaments & premises situate lying & being in Russell Street in Brighthelmstone aforesaid & now in the several tenures or occupations of James Read Benjamin Webbe — Mitchen or their respective undertenants or assigns. To hold the same unto my said son Richard Attree his heirs & assigns for ever subject nevertheless to the payment of such sum or sums of money with which the same shall or may respectively stand charged at the time of my decease. All the rest residue & remainder of my real & personal estate whatsover & wheresoever or of what nature kind or quality soever I give devise & bequeath the same & every part thereof unto my said two sons John Attree & Thomas Attree their heirs exors admors & assigns upon trust that they my said trustees or the survivor of them his heirs exors or admors do & shall as soon after my decease as conveniently may be sell & dispose of the same either by private sale or by public auction as they shall think fit & from & after payment of all such costs charges & expenses as they my said trustees or the survivor of them his heirs exors or admors shall pay expend or be put unto in or about such sale or sales upon trust that they my said trustees or the survivor of them his heirs exors or admors do and shall by & out of the residue & remainder of the monies arising by such sale or sales pay & discharge all my just debts except the debt on mortgage hereinbefore directed to be paid out of particular estate my funeral & testamentary expenses & the charges & expenses attending the proving & executing this my Will. And from and after payment of the same upon further trust that they my said trustees or the survivor of them his heirs exors or admors do and shall pay apply & dispose of the residue & remainder of the monies arising by such sale or sales & all other the residue and remainder of my estate whatsoever & wheresoever unto & amongst my six children namely William Attree Frances Attree Richard Attree Sukey Attree Mary Attree and Charlotte Attree to be equally divided between them share & share alike & to their respective exors & admors

and for facilitating the sale or sales of my said real estate I do hereby order & direct that the receipt or receipts of my said trustees or the survivor of them or his heirs shall from time to time & at all times be a good & sufficient release and discharge to any purchaser or purchasers of my said Estates or any part thereof for the purchase money for which the same shall be so sold or for so much or such part or parts thereof as in any such receipt or receipts shall be acknowledged or expressed to be received and that such purchaser or purchasers shall not afterwards be answerable or accountable for any loss misapplication or non application of such purchase money or any part thereof or be at all bound or obliged to see or attend to the application thereof. And lastly I do hereby nominate & appoint my said two sons John Attree & Thomas Attree joint executors of this my Will and hereby revoking & making void all former and other Will & Wills by me at any time heretofore made I declare this only to be my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I the said William Attree the Testator have to this my last Will & Testament contained in five sheets of paper to the first four sheets thereof set my hand & to this last sheet my hand & seal this sixth day of August in the year of our Lord 1810.

William Attree. (L.S.). Signed sealed published & declared by the said William Attree the Testator as & for his last Will & Testament in the presence of us who in his presence and at his request and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as Witnesses thereto. Penelope Louise Lee. William Smyth. James Read.

Proved at London 12th February 1811 before the Worshipful John Daubeny Doctor of Laws & Surrogate by the oaths of John Attree & Thomas Attree esquires the sons and the executors to whom Admon was granted having been first sworn duly to administer.

P.C.C., 51 Crickett.

1135479

Administration of William Attree of Sudbury, co. Middlesex, 1846.

London. August 1846. On the fifth day administration of the goods chattels and credits of William Attree late of Sudbury in the County of Middlesex Esquire deceased was granted to Maria Attree his widow and sole executrix she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same.

Porter Pedigree.

John Porter of Balne, near Snaith, co. York; bur. at Snaith 5 June 1758. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Aucock of Pollington, co. York; marr. at Snaith 3 April 1727; bur. there 23 July 1772.

- Mary, born 14 January, bapt. at Snaith 11 February 1728; died unmarried, bur. at Snaith 4 March 1762.
- Elizabeth, born 19 December 1730, bapt. at Snaith 29 February 1731; died unmarried, bur. at Snaith 18 October 1748.
- Ann, born 6 February, bapt. at Snaith 16 April 1733 [Query: Bur. there 11 February 1753].

. . . . 1st wife. = John Porter of Sheffield, co York; born at Balne 17 January, bapt. at Snaith 13 March 1736; died at Sheffield 29 June, bur. at Ecclesall, co. York, 2 July 1812. Will dated 31 March 1810, proved 22 December 1812.

Jn Porter.

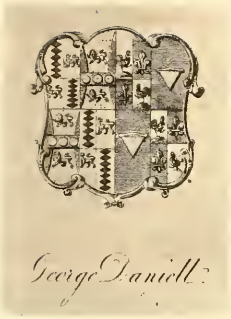
= Mary, dau. of John Bright of Sheffield, and granddau. of Thomas Bright of Graystones, in the township of Ecclesall; born 16 May 1746; marr. at Sheffield Parish Church 17 November 1784; died 21 July, bur. at Ecclesall 24 July 1805. 2nd wife.

- Hannah, bur. at Snaith 19 January 1736.
- Thomas Porter, bur. at Snaith 29 September 1741.
- William Porter, bur. at Snaith 11 October 1741.

John Porter of Sheffield; born 16 September 1785; was one of the Twelve Capital Burgesses of Sheffield; died 10 February, bur. at Ecclesall 16 February 1857. Will dated 10 October 1850, proved 2 April 1857. = Hannah Willott, dau. of James Taylor of Treeton, co. York, by Tabitha his wife, dau. of John Willott of Chesterfield, co. Derby, Surgeon; born 5 March 1791; marr. at Treeton 14 October 1816; died at Sheffield 30 November, bur. at Ecclesall 5 December 1865.

John Porter

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 158.)



ARMS QUARTERLY – 1 & 4 DANIELL, 2 & 3 NOBLE; IMPALING HAHN

George Daniell, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, eldest son of George Daniell, of Fenchurch Street, London, Gent. Born circa 1760; admitted at the Middle Temple 1776, afterwards Bencher thereof. Married 26 Dec., 1782, Louisa, daughter of Frederick Hahn, of Camberwell, co. Surrey, Esq. Died at Westhumble, in the parish of Mickleham, co. Surrey, 7 Aug., 1833; buried at Mickleham. Issue:--

1. John Frederick Daniell, F.R.S., First Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London; died 14 March, 1845, leaving issue.
2. Edmund Robert Daniell, F.R.S., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; author "Daniell's Chancery Practice," &c.; died 21 March, 1854, leaving issue.

1. Georgiana Louisa, wife of William Lorance Rogers, Metropolitan Police Magistrate.
2. Emma, wife of the Reverend Robert Hesketh, M.A.

n Hesketh of

Arms, C. 37, 93.

ford, of Kenwick, lop, sister and co- nwick, and widow m, co. Lancaster. eston, co. Lancas-

*Jane, widow Chester wife to Died 1 the P.C

the parish of Ellesmere, co l at Brasenose College, Oxf Vill dated 5 May 1671, prove

Muckleston, of Merington, i Bapt. at Preston Gobalds ary 1704-5. Will dated 12 April 1705.

Martha Hesketh. Bur. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 9 February 1676-7.

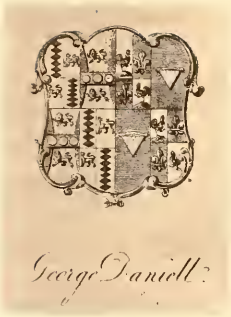
lizabeth Hes- eth. Bur. at lesmere, co. lop, 4 Febru- y 1705-6.

Elizabeth. Ellesmere, 18 March Living 13 1727-8.

n. Joseph Hesketh, of Shre s, co. Salop. Bapt. at St. J o. Shrewsbury, 31 Octobe y Admitted a Burgess of t. bury 10 October 1774. y St. Julian's 21 March 17

r. Bapt. at St. Julian's, sbury, co. Salop, 18 er 1762. Marr. at St. s 16 February 1782. t Longden, in the parish ntesbury, co. Salop, 18 bur. at St. Julian's 22 1847. 2nd wife.

Fran of B paris co. S Sept



ARMS QUARTERLY – 1 & 4 DANIELL, 2 & 3 NOBLE; IMPALING HAHN

George Daniell, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, eldest son of George Daniell, of Fenchurch Street, London, Gent. Born circa 1760; admitted at the Middle Temple 1776, afterwards Bencher thereof. Married 26 Dec., 1782, Louisa, daughter of Frederick Hahn, of Camberwell, co. Surrey, Esq. Died at Westhumble, in the parish of Mickleham, co. Surrey, 7 Aug., 1833; buried at Mickleham. Issue:--

1. John Frederick Daniell, F.R.S., First Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London; died 14 March, 1845, leaving issue.
2. Edmund Robert Daniell, F.R.S., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; author "Daniell's Chancery Practice," &c.; died 21 March, 1854, leaving issue.

1. Georgiana Louisa, wife of William Lorance Rogers, Metropolitan Police Magistrate.
2. Emma, wife of the Reverend Robert Hesketh, M.A.

Descent of the Reverend Robert Hesketh, M.A., from Hesketh of Rufford, co. Lancaster.

* As to these, see Visitation of Lancashire 1664, College of Arms, C 37. 93

*Mary, daughter of Sir George Stanley of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, Knight, and sister and heir of Henry Stanley of Cross Hall. Marr. at Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, 29 September 1567. Dead in 1591. 1st wife.

*Robert Hesketh, of Hesketh and Rufford, co. Lancaster, aged 40 in 31 Eliz. Died 7 November 1620, bur. at Rufford. Will dated 8 September, proved at Chester 22 December 1620. Administration granted at Chester 14 November 1620. Inquisitio post mortem 25 April 1621.

*Blanche, daughter of Henry Twyford, of Kenwick, in the parish of Ellesmere, co. Salop, sister and co-heir of Thomas Twyford, of Kenwick, and widow of William Stopford, of Bispham, co. Lancaster. Died without issue, bur. at Eccleston, co. Lancaster, 1 June 1626. 2nd wife.

*Jane, daughter of Thomas Spencer, of Rufford, co. Lancaster, and widow of . . . Harsnape. Licence for 2nd marriage granted at Chester 6 June 1617. Marr. 3rdly, before 25 April 1621, as 2nd wife to Sir Richard Hoghton, of Hoghton, co. Lancaster, Baronet. Died 1 February 1637-8. Will dated 13 October 1637, proved in the P.C.C 19 October 1638. 3rd wife.

Hesketh, of Hesketh and Rufford, Baronets since 1761, and now represented in the male line by Sir Thomas George Fermor Hesketh, 7th Baronet, 11th in descent from the above.

*Cuthbert Hesketh, of Kenwick, in the parish of Ellesmere, co. Salop. Only issue of his father's 3rd marriage. Admitted at Brasenose College, Oxford, 2 December 1636. Bur. at Ellesmere 29 July 1671. Will dated 5 May 1671, proved in the P.C.C 10 May 1672.

Ambrosia. Bur. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 23 September 1674

Robert Hesketh, of Kenwick, in the parish of Ellesmere, afterwards of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Bur. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 4 December 1719.

Sarah. Bur. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 10 July 1739. Will dated 9 April, proved in the Peculiar of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 16 October 1739.

James Hesketh, of Kenwick Park, in the parish of Ellesmere, co. Salop. Bur. at Ellesmere 26 October 1721.

Elinor. Bur. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 29 July 1706.

Mary. Bur. at Preston Gobalds, co. Salop, 1 August 1675. 2nd wife.

Rowland Muckleston, of Merington, in the parish of Preston Gobalds, co. Salop. Bapt. at Preston Gobalds 18 November 1632. Bur. there 25 February 1704-5. Will dated 12 February 1704-5, proved at Lichfield 28 April 1705.

Margaret, daughter of Andrew Bowdler, of Merington, in the parish of Preston Gobalds, co. Salop. Bur. at Preston Gobalds 19 September 1666. 1st wife.

. . ., widow of . . . Maddox of Astley, co. Salop. 3rd wife.

Charles Hesketh, of Kenwick, in the parish of Ellesmere, co. Salop. Bapt. at Ellesmere 18 March 1673-4. Bur. at Ellesmere 18 August 1729. Will dated 13 March 1727-8, proved in the P.C.C. 25 November 1729.

Elizabeth. Bur. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 4 April 1751. Will dated 19 February 1750-1, proved at Lichfield 20 May 1751

Francis Hesketh. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 18 January 1683-4.

Francis Hesketh, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 12 October 1685. Bur. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 20 May 1729. Will dated 3 May, proved in the Peculiar of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 28 June 1729.

Mary, daughter of Thomas Bowers, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Bur. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 29 January 1730-1. Administration granted in the Peculiar of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 21 October 1731.

Mary Hesketh. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 15 February 1671-2. Bur. at Ellesmere 17 August 1678.

Martha Hesketh. Bur. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 9 February 1676-7.

Pashent Hesketh. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 26 January 1677-8. Bur. at Ellesmere 4 February 1677-8.

Mary. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 1 March 1678-9. Married at Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, co. Salop 7 January 1702-3. Living 9 April 1729.

John Reynolds, of Bagley.

Sarah. Bur. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 5 June 1731.

John Ottiwell, Clerk in Holy Orders, Assistant Curate of Ellesmere, co. Salop. Bur. at Ellesmere 28 August 1729.

Charles Hesketh, of Ellesmere, co. Salop. Bur. at Ellesmere 5 July 1761. Will dated 12 May, proved at Lichfield 19 October 1761. Administration granted at Lichfield 21 October 1763

Sarah Cooke. Marr. at Middle, co. Salop, 16 August 1730.

Robert Hesketh, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 9 September 1732. Died 20 September, bur. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 27 September 1751. Administration granted at Lichfield 25 October 1751, and 19 November 1776.

Elizabeth, daughter of William Russell, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 17 October 1711. Marr. at St. Julian's 26 July 1732. Bur. at St. Julian's 15 April 1766. Will dated 10 June 1760, proved at Lichfield 3 June 1766.

Cuthbert Hesketh. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 17 March 1698-9. Bur. at Ellesmere 22 April 1712.

Francis Hesketh. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 29 June 1704. Bur. at Ellesmere 1 January 1704-5.

Elizabeth Hesketh. Bur. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 4 February 1705-6

Elizabeth. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 18 March 1705-6. Living 13 March 1727-8

William Ogden, of Hanmer, co. Flint. Living 13 March 1727-8.

Martha Hesketh. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 18 May 1707. Living unmarr. 25 November 1729

Mary. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 5 May 1709. Living 13 March 1727-8.

. . . Birch. Dead in 1727-8

Patience Hesketh. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 28 July 1710. Bur. at Loppington, co. Salop, 2 March 1710-11.

Sarah Hesketh. Living unmarried 19 February 1750-51.

Charles Hesketh, of Whitchurch, co. Salop. Attorney-at-Law. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 1 May 1732. Bur. at Ellesmere 21 November 1775.

Sarah. Bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 8 March 1735-6; marr. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 19 August 1753

Robert Hesketh, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 29 April 1735. Admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 10 October 1774. Died 31 December 1802, bur. at St. Julian's 3 January 1803. Will dated 12 June 1800, proved in the P.C.C. 10 December 1812.

Margaret, daughter of Thomas Thornes, of Kynaston, in the parish of Kinnerley, co. Salop. Bapt. at Kinnerley 16 September 1736. Marr. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 3 May 1761. Died 13 August, bur. at St. Julian's 17 August 1820.

William Hesketh, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 13 May 1737. Admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 6 October 1774. Bur. at St. Julian's 25 September 1810.

Charles Hesketh. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 26 July 1739. Bur. at St. Julian's, 31 July 1739.

Joseph Hesketh, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 31 October 1740. Admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 10 October 1774. Bur. at St. Julian's 21 March 1780.

Elizabeth. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 14 June 1733. Marr. at St. Julian's 24 April 1764. Bur. at St. Julian's 19 September 1789.

William Harrison, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Bur. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 2 May 1785. Administration granted at Lichfield 15 November 1785.

Mary. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 30 November 1742. Marr at St. Julian's 23 August 1767. Bur. at St. Julian's 9 February 1792.

Tennant Lacy, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 31 May 1790. Died 2 October, bur. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 7 October 1802. Will dated 31 May 1801, proved at Lichfield 21 April 1803.

Eliza, dau. of John Mayer of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies, and widow of Richard Gabbett, Captain in the 66th Regt. Bapt. at St. Philip's, Antigua, 21 June 1772. Marr (to 2nd husband) at St Michael's upon Cornhill, London, 23 August 1804. Died 25 August, bur. at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, 28 August 1807. Administration granted in the P.C.C. 20 October 1807. 1st wife.

Robert Hesketh, Clerk in Holy Orders. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 7 October 1774. Admitted at Christ Church, Oxford, 11 October 1792. B.A. 4 April 1797; M.A. 12 May 1814. Rector of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, 8 January 1813, and of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, 10 July 1817. Died at Epsom, co. Surrey, 11 February, bur. there 18 February 1837. Will dated 11 March 1826, proved in the P.C.C 15 March 1837.

Emma, dau. of George Daniell of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Bapt. at St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, 26 May 1785. Marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, 16 August 1809. Died at Epsom, co. Surrey, 17 February, bur. there 23 February 1847. Will dated 16 February, proved in the P.C.C. 22 March 1847. 2nd wife.

Eleanor. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 18 October 1762. Marr. at St. Julian's 16 February 1782. Died at Longden, in the parish of Pontesbury, co. Salop, 18 June, bur. at St. Julian's 22 June 1847. 2nd wife

Francis Reynolds, of Bagley, in the 1st parish of Herdley, co. Salop. Died 7 September 1817. wife.

Elizabeth Hesketh. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 9 August 1764

Margaret Hesketh. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 9 October 1766. Bur. at St. Julian's 22 October 1768.

Margaret Hesketh. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 17 February 1769. Bur. at St. Julian's 31 July 1769.

Mary Hesketh. Bapt. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 11 July 1770. Bur. at St. Julian's 25 October 1771.

Document

Born, daughter of [illegible] Mayer of the Temple [illegible]
West Indies, and widow of [illegible] Campbell, Esquire, [illegible]
the 60th Regt. Married at St. [illegible], [illegible]
1772. Was [illegible] and [illegible] at St. [illegible]
Cornhill, London, 23 August 1791. Died [illegible] and [illegible]
at St Pancras, co. Middlesex, 25 [illegible] 1807 [illegible]
publication granted in the P.C.C. 20 October [illegible]
[illegible]

Henry P. Parker Bp.

Seal of Henry P. Parker, Bishop in Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1886 (see illustration).

Parker.
[Vol. I, p. 163.]

Will of Timothy Metcalfe Shann, 1839.

Shann.
[Vol. I, p. 168.]

Rev. Timothy Metcalfe Shann, Vicar of Hampsthwaite, co. York; died 3 June 1839. Will dated 15 April 1839, proved 11 September 1839, by Rev. Thomas Shann and George Shann, the nephews, and Exors.

Will of William Shann, 1844.

William Shann of The Inholms House, near Tadcaster, Esq.; died 29 November 1843. Will dated 22 July 1839, proved 14 May 1844, by Thomas Shann, Esq., one of the Exors.

Will of Thomas Shann, 1852.

Thomas Shann of Tadcaster; died 6 February 1852. Will dated 31 May 1844, proved 23 March 1852, by Rev. Thomas Shann and George Shann, M.D., the sons and Exors.

Will of George Shann, 1882.

George Shann of York, M.D.; died 3 October 1882. Will dated 15 September 1870, proved 6 December 1882, by Jane Shann, the relict, Charles Shann, the brother, and George Shann and Frederick Shann, the sons, the Exors.

Will of Peregrine Harrison Curtois, 1814.

The Will of me the Rev. Peregrine Harrison Curtois of Branston in the County of the City of Lincoln Clerk. Whereas, d by virtue of a certain Indenture Tripartite bearing date July 30th 1773 between me the said Peregrine Harrison Curtois of the first part, the Rev Charles Bagge of King's Lynn D.D. and Barbara Bagge of the same Spinster, my late wife, of the second part, and Edward Elsden of King's Lynn Merchant, the Rev Francis Willis of Dunston in the County of Lincoln Clerk and Chas Elsden Bagge of King's Lynn Gent. of the third part, executed previous to and in contemplation of my marriage, the principal sums of Two Thousand Pounds and Three Thousand Pounds were covenanted &c. to be paid to the said Francis Willis and Chas Elsden Bagge in Trust to pay the Interest to me and after my death to my said late wife and after the decease of the Survivor to all or any of my children by my late wife as I & my wife or the survivor of us should direct, and whereas on the marriage of my late daughter Barbara Curtois with William Ellis Esq. I settled the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Pounds . . . NOW I the said Peregrine Harrison Curtois do direct that the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Pounds —the residue of the above mentioned Sums—shall be assigned to my son the Rev Peregrine Curtois.

I bequeath to my servant Elizabeth Parker an Annuity of £20 to be paid without any deductions—also for her life a Cottage in Branston and after her decease I give and devise the same unto my said son.

I bequeath unto my late servant William Newton £15 to be paid within two months after my decease.

And as to All & Singular Other my Manors Messuages Cottages Closes Lands Tenements and Hereditaments whether Freehold Leasehold or Copyhold and All Other my Real Estate and also all my personal Estate I bequeath to my son the said Peregrine Curtois subject to the payment of my debts and Funeral expenses &c. and I do hereby Appoint my said Son Sole Executor. In Witness whereof I have to this my Will, contained in Two Sheets of Paper, to the first Sheet thereof set my Hand and to this last my Hand & Seal April 16th 1814.

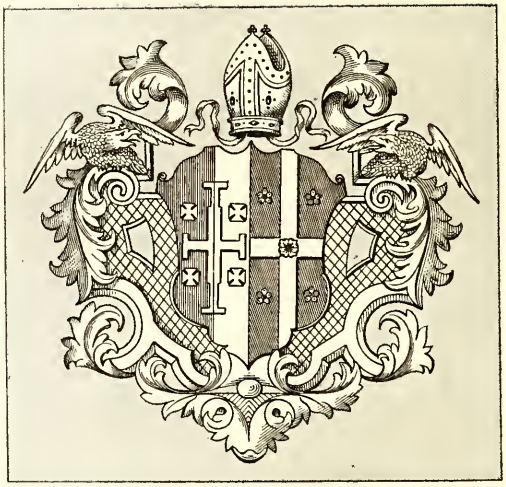
(Signed) Per. Har. Curtois.

In the presence of
Chas Hayward, Atty, Lincoln
G. W. Reynolds } his clerks.
Gent. Huddleston }

On the seal "P. H. C."

Proved in the Court of the Bishop of Lincoln 31 December 1814.

Book-plate used by the Rev. Peregrine Curtois of Longhills, Branston (see illustration).



Fac-simile of Arms on a Silver Salver formerly belonging to James Bowstead, Bishop of Lichfield, and now in the possession of the Rev. James Bowstead Wilson, his nephew.

Pedigree of Bowstead.

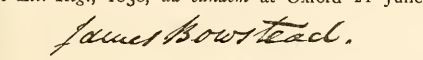
John Boustead of Boustead Hill, co. Cumberland; born in 1622; died at Aglionby, aged 93, 28 December 1715. = Mary, died 1 February 1676.

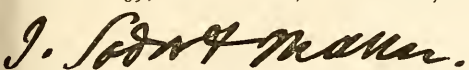
- Rowland Boustead of Aglionby; died in 1698. =
  - Rowland Bowstead, bapt. at Warwick in 1681; died in 1697.
- Jane, born in 1663; died in 1713.
- Martin Boustead, born in 1668; died in 1715.
- John Boustead, born in 1660; a Quaker; died 1 March 1716. = . . . Whitelock of Orton, the friend of George Fox.
  - Thomas Bowstead. = Jane Palmer of Corby; marr. at Wetheral, co. Cumberland, 11 June 1724.
    - Joseph Bowstead of Staffield, co. Cumberland; bapt. at Wetheral 19 April 1725; marr. there 6 November 1760, Jane North.
      - Rowland Boustead, bapt. at Wetheral 10 April 1727; died in infancy.
    - Thomas Bowstead, born at Wetheral 5 June, bapt. there 30 June 1728; died at Great Salkeld, co. Cumberland, aged 80, 7 March 1809, and bur. there.
    - Grace, dau. of Captain John Rebanks of Salkeld Dykes, co. Cumberland; born at Salkeld Dykes in 1726, bapt. at Great Salkeld 27 April 1727; marr. there in 1753; died 18 December 1799, and bur. at Great Salkeld.
    - John Bowstead, born at Wetheral, and bapt. there 17 February 1730; marr. Mary Lowthian, who died, aged 74, 20 March 1813. He died 19 September 1816, and was bur. at Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland.
      - Rev. John Bowstead, B.D., born at Great Salkeld 24 December 1754, bapt. there 19 January 1755; Rector of Musgrave, co. Westmoreland, and Prebendary of Lichfield; died at Musgrave 1 November, bur. at Bampton, co. Westmoreland, 8 November 1841. M.I. = Peggy, youngest dau. of Christopher Mounsey of Eastward, by Elizabeth his wife; born at Eastward 24 June, bapt. at Bampton 2 July 1755; marr. there 7 June 1778; bur. at Bampton 11 July 1831. M.I.
        - Joseph Bowstead of Beck Bank, co. Cumberland; born at Great Salkeld 3 August, bapt. there 6 September 1759; died at Great Salkeld 31 August, bur. there 3 September 1835. = Margaret, dau. of James Atkinson of Brackenthwaite, co. Cumberland, by Margaret his wife; born at Brackenthwaite in 1776, bapt. at Cumrew, co. Cumberland, 3 April 1777; marr. there 10 November 1798; died at Beck Bank 2 March, bur. at Great Salkeld 7 March 1834.
        - Ann, born at Great Salkeld 28 Sept., bapt. there 4 Nov. 1762; died unmarried, and bur. at Great Salkeld 7 Jan. 1792.
        - Rowland Bowstead of Crackenthorpe House, co. Westmoreland; born at Great Salkeld 13 September, bapt. there 30 October 1766; Head-Master of Caistor Grammar School and Curate of Ulceby, co. Lincoln; married Miss Sawrey; died at Crackenthorpe House in 1843. Will dated 14 May 1841, proved (P.C.C., 435, 44) 8 June 1844, by Anne Bowstead and Agnes Bowstead, the daughters, two of the Executrixes. =
      - Thomas Bowstead, born at Great Salkeld 2 December, bapt. there 30 December 1756; died unmarried.

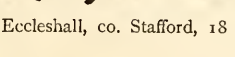
A

Thomas Bowstead, bapt. at Great Salkeld 26 August 1799; died 12 July 1816, and bur. at Great Salkeld.

James Bowstead, born at Great Salkeld 1 May, bapt. there 12 May 1801; of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. 1824, M.A. 1827, B.D. 1834, D.D. (per *Lit. Reg.*, 1838, *ad eundem* at Oxford 21 June 1832); Bishop of Sodor and Man 1838, Bishop of Lichfield 1839; died at Clifton, co. Gloucester, 11 October, bur. at Eccleshall, co. Stafford, 18 October 1843. M.I.



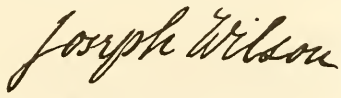




John Bowstead of Beck Bank, co. Cumberland; born at Great Salkeld 4 Dec. 1802, bapt. there 9 Jan. 1803; died at Beck Bank 27 March, bur. at Great Salkeld 1 April 1865. M.I. = Mary, 3rd dau. of William Lamb of Langwathby, co. Cumberland; born 19 April 1799; marr. at Langwathby 16 January 1828; died at Beck Bank 3 February 1857, and bur. at Great Salkeld. M.I.

William Bowstead, born at Great Salkeld 2 July, bapt. there 17 July 1805; died at Mardale, co. Westmoreland, 23 November, bur. at Lowther, co. Westmoreland, 27 November 1887. M.I. = Mary, dau. of William Cooper of Hegdale, co. Westmoreland; born 27 March 1809; marr. at Houghton, co. Lancaster, in January 1834; died at Hackthorpe Hall 21 May 1876, and bur. at Lowther. M.I.

Anne, born at Beck Bank 23 Feb., bapt. at Great Salkeld 26 Feb. 1808; marr. there 27 June 1832; died at Woodhorn, co. Northumberland, 1 July, bur. at Riding-Mill-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 4 July 1873. M.I. = Joseph Wilson of Woodhorn Manor, co. Northumberland (eldest son of Jacob Wilson of Alston, co. Cumberland, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Vipond of Gracefield, co. Cumberland, by Frances his wife); born at Carr Shield, co. Northumberland, 6 June, bapt. at Ninebanks, co. Northumberland, 12 June 1801; died at Woodhorn 29 May, bur. at Riding-Mill-on-Tyne 2 June 1876. M.I. Will dated 31 October 1873, with codicil dated 27 February 1874, proved at Newcastle-on-Tyne 27 December 1876.



(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 177.*)

Joseph Bowstead, born at Beck Bank 4 Aug., bapt. at Great Salkeld 12 Aug. 1811; H.M. Chief Inspector of Schools; died at Hyde House, Gloucester, 15 Oct., bur. at Amberley, co. Gloucester 21 Oct. 1876. M.I. = Jane, dau. of William Parke of Anfield Lodge, Liverpool; born 19 Oct. 1815; marr. at the chapel of St. Mary-in-the-Castle, Hastings, 18 April 1839; died in London 2 Dec., bur. at Amberley 8 Dec. 1891. M.I.

Margaret, born at Beck Bank, and bapt. at Great Salkeld 12 May 1814; died at Beck Bank 25 May 1815, and bur. at Great Salkeld.

Margaret, born at Beck Bank 7 July, bapt. at Great Salkeld 3 Aug. 1817; marr. at St. Michael's, Appleby, co. Westmoreland, 1 Nov. 1849, Thomas Wilson of Riding-Mill-on-Tyne (3rd son of Jacob Wilson of Alston, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Vipond of Gracefield, by Frances his wife); born at Gracefield 4 Dec. 1813, bapt. at Alston 7 Jan. 1814; died at Riding-Mill-on-Tyne 16 Aug., bur. there 18 Aug. 1899. Will dated 2 Nov. 1894. She died s.p. at Riding-Mill-on-Tyne 14 April, bur. there 17 April 1897. M.I.

(*See "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 179.*)

Pedigree of Sterry.

Thomas Sterry of the parish of St. Thomas', Southwark, co. Surrey. Will dated 3 June 1723, proved 19 April 1726, in the Archdeaconry of Surrey. = Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Wasey; mentioned in the will (dated 17 September, proved 24 November 1708, in the Archdeaconry Court, Norwich) of her uncle, Samuel Wasey.

A

Thomas Sterry, mentioned in his father's will in 1723.

Wasey Sterry of St. Thomas', Southwark; died 25 October 1778, æt. 78. *On a memorial brooch in possession of Rev. Francis Sterry he is stated to have died 25 October 1778, aged 78.* Will dated 16 June 1776, proved 30 October 1778, in P.C.C. (419 *Hay*). = Hannah, died before June 1776.

B

Mary, dau. of Samuel Johnson of Billericay, co. Essex; born 8 May 1738; marr. 10 February 1776, at Shenfield, co. Essex; died 1 April 1773, bur. in Great Burstead Churchyard. *M.I.* 1st wife.

Wasey Sterry (only son), born 23 and bapt. 25 August 1734, at St. Thomas', Southwark; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1753; of Eastbury Hall, and Vicar of Henham Church, co. Essex; died 1 February, and bur. 8 February 1779, at Henham. M.I. = Eleanora Campbell, born 23 February 1748; marr. 10 July 1775, at Reading, co. Berks; died 24 January 1829, aged 80, bur. *in the church* at Great Burstead. M.I. 2nd wife.

Ellen, born 20 May 1777.

Mary, born 25 April 1778.

C

Benjamin Wasey Sterry, born at Shenfield 9 April, bapt. there 14 May 1767; died 28 May, bur. in the family vault at St. Edward's, Romford, co. Essex, 3 June 1830. M.I. Will dated 30 March 1830, proved (P.C.C., 723 *Beard*) 2 December 1830.

= Mary, dau. of John Davis of Bermondsey, co. Surrey; born 15 Feb. 1767; marr. at Bermondsey Parish Church on Saturday, 24 July 1790; died, aged 59, 7 April, bur. in the family vault at Romford 14 April 1826. M.I.

Thomas Johnson Sterry, born 4, and bapt. 5 March 1769; died at Newington, co. Surrey, 2 August 1817, *in his 48th year*, bur. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 11 August following. = Hester Horner, widow (maiden name, Pike); marr. 1812; died 1847.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 180.*)

A

Samuel Sterry, mentioned in his father's will June 1723.

Benjamin Reeve of St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey. = Elizabeth, mentioned with her husband in her father's will June 1723.

B

Hannah, eldest dau., bapt. 27 June 1730, at St. Thomas', Southwark.

Elizabeth, bapt. 22 October 1731.

Mary, bapt. 23 February 1733.

Hannah, bapt. 11 February 1736.

Jane, bapt. 22 December 1738.

Sarah, bapt. 10 January 1741; died 6 December 1822.

C

Samuel Henry Sterry, born 13 May, and bapt. 9 June 1771; died *in the Grange Road, Bermondsey, co. Surrey*, 1 December 1856, *in the 86th year of his age, bur. in Norwood Cemetery, co. Surrey.* = Mary, dau. of John Dowley of Fish Street Hill, London; marr. 8 December 1795, at St. Thomas', Southwark; died *at Talbot Place, Blackheath, co. Kent*, 6 September 1860, *in the 86th year of her age, bur. in Norwood Cemetery.*

Mary, born 29 September 1796; marr. 22 June 1837, Henry Greenwood; died *at 4 Talbot Place, Blackheath*, 2 January 1889, s.p., aged 92, *bur. in Lewisham Cemetery, co. Kent.*

Ellen Andrews, marr. 3 July 1828; died *at The Paragon, New Kent Road, co. Surrey, aged 56*, 9 February 1859, *bur. in Norwood Cemetery.* 1st wife.

Henry Sterry, born 26 November 1801; died *at Eastbury, Leigham Court Road, Streatham, co. Surrey*, 12 February 1873, s.p., *in the 72nd year of his age, bur. in Norwood Cemetery.*

Jane Robinson, widow; married 12 August 1869; died *at Eastbury, Leigham Court Road, Streatham*, 24 October 1882, *in her 60th year.* 2nd wife.

Sterry.
[Vol. 1, p. 180.]

Will of Benjamin Wasey Sterry, 1830.

"Benjamin Wasey Sterry of Romford in the County of Essex Esquire."

Will dated 30 March 1830, proved 2 December 1830, by Wasey Sterry and William Sterry, the sons and Exors.

P.C.C. [723 *Beard*].

Will of Wasey Sterry, 1842.

"Wasey Sterry of Romford and Upminster in the County of Essex Esquire."

Will dated 26 December 1838, proved 8 September 1842, by Frances Sterry, the relict and Executrix.

Prin. Reg.

Will of Frances Sterry, 1856.

"Frances Sterry of Upminster in the County of Essex and of Bonchurch in the Isle of Wight, Widow."

Will dated 9 March 1855 (with codicils dated 14 February and 6 September 1856), proved 14 October 1856, by John Joseph Tourle, the brother, and Joseph Legg Postlethwaite, Esquires, the Exors.

Will of Wasey Sterry, 1858.

"Wasey Sterry of Bonchurch in the Isle of Wight Fellow of King's College Cambridge eldest son of Wasey Sterry late of Romford and Upminster in the County of Essex Solicitor who died about 15 July 1842."

Will dated 17 January 1855, proved 16 August 1858, by Francis Sterry, Esquire, the brother and a surviving Exor. Power reserved to Arthur Sterry, the brother, another surviving Exor (a minor), Frances Sterry, the mother, being dead.

Will of Frances Holden, 1863.

"Frances Holden the wife of Luther Holden of 54 Gower Street, Esqre."

Will dated 7 April 1854 (with codicil dated 15 May 1860), proved 1 July 1863, by Luther Holden and William Beale, the Exors, to whom limited admon was granted. Admon granted 3 February 1864, to Luther Holden, of the residue of personal estate.

Will of Arthur Sterry, 1874.

Sterry.
[Vol. 1, p. 180.]

"Arthur Sterry of Fieldside, Beddington Lane, in the parish of Beddington in the County of Surrey Barrister at Law."

Will dated 30 May 1867, proved 17 September 1874, by Anna Gertrude Sterry, the relict and Executrix.

Will of William Sterry, 1877.

"William Sterry formerly residing in the County of Essex, and now of Brighton in the County of Sussex Esquire."

Will dated 11 July 1877, proved at Lewes 13 August 1877, by the Rev. Francis Sterry, the nephew and Exor.

Testator was formerly of Romford, co. Essex, and late of the "Bedford" Hotel, Brighton, where he died.

Monumental Inscription.

IN MEMORY OF
WASEY STERRY, CLK,
ÆTAT. 44
LATE VICAR OF THIS PARISH
OBIIT 1ST FEBRY 1779.

On an Altar Tomb, Henham, Essex.

Will of Richard Hoblyn, 1827.

Hoblyn.
[Vol. 1, p. 183.]

"Richard Hoblyn of Colchester in the County of Essex Clerk Rector of the Parish of All Saints in the said Town." Exors: Rev. James Blatch, Vicar of Basingstoke, Thomas Hoblyn of Sloane Street, co. Middlesex, Esq. and Rev. Philip Bayles of St. Mary at the Walls in Colchester. To wife Mary Ann Hoblyn all my real estate during her widowhood; my said Exors selling the same at her death. My three parishes of All Saints, St. Botolph's in Colchester and St. Laurence, Newlands. My surviving sisters and the surviving brother and sister of my wife. My five children: Elizabeth, Richard Dennis, Edward Davis, James Blatch Philip, and Jane. Witnesses: W. Sparling, H. Tiffen, J. Rudland.

Will dated 18 August 1825, proved 27 August 1827, by Exors.

P.C.C. [*488 Heber*].

Will of Mary Ann Hoblyn, 1870.

"Mary Ann Hoblyn of No. 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park." To my son James Blatch Philip Hoblyn and my son-in-law William Gibson, my copyhold estate in Chick St. Osyth to sell for benefit of my five children. Witnesses: William Constance, Henry S. Sams.

Will dated 4 October 1855, with two codicils dated respectively 28 June 1864, and 12 October 1867: To my grandchildren £50 each. To Susan Wincott £20, Emma Stoker £10. Witnesses: George Randall, Susanna Stocker. Proved in the Principal Registry (38, 70), 27 January 1870 by James Blatch Philip Hoblyn, the Exor, the other Exor renouncing.

Will of Edward Davis Hoblyn, 1881.

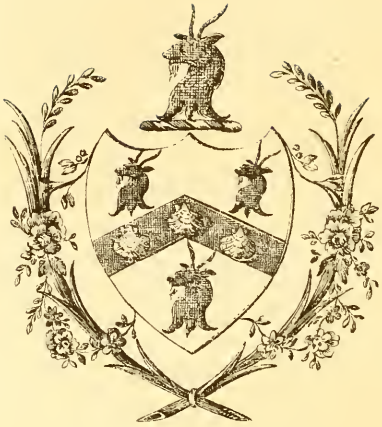
"Edward Davis Hoblyn of 36 North Bank, Gentleman." To Elisa H. G. Armstrong, my late wife's niece, £200. My three children now living, my residuary legatees. Brother James, Exor. Witnesses: Chas Collett, George Burch.

Will dated 27 May 1878, proved in the Principal Registry (409, 81), 27 May 1881, by James Blatch Philip Hoblyn, the Exor.

Will of Richard Dennis Hoblyn, 1886.

"Richard Dennis Hoblyn of No. 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, in the County of Middlesex, Esquire." Daughters, Mary Charlotte, wife of Elias Chester Queripel of St. Martin's, Guernsey, now residing at St. John's Hill, Clapham, gent.; Evelyn Alice Hoblyn and Margaret Helen Hoblyn. My sons, Richard Armstrong Hoblyn, Charles Dennis Hoblyn and Frederic Smythies Hoblyn. My nephew, Jasper Gibson of Lincoln's Inn Fields. Executors, my brothers Edward Davis Hoblyn and James Blatch Philip Hoblyn, and eldest son, Richard Armstrong Hoblyn. Witnesses: J. Dobinson, C. Bamford.

Will dated 22 March 1878, with two codicils dated respectively 19 February 1879, and 13 May 1881: My brother Edward Davis Hoblyn died 24 April 1881. Nephew Jasper Gibson to be my Exor with my son Richard Armstrong Hoblyn. Proved in the Principal Registry (791, 86), 7 September 1886 by the Exors.



JOHN. BENSON.

RICH.D PRITCHETT, A.M.

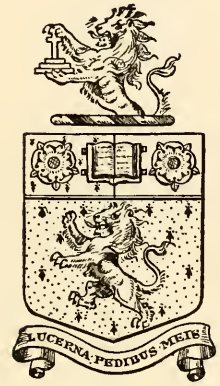
Rector of Rich.ds Castle, SALOP.

Thomas Hoxt

Trenarren

Rich.d Mant
TRIN. COLL. OXON

Grant of Arms to Rev. Richard Mant, D.D., 1820.



To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms & George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East & West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting Whereas The Reverend Richard Mant Doctor in Divinity Rector of S[t] Botolph without Bishopsgate London & of East Horsley in the County of Surrey eldest Son and Heir of Richard Mant Doctor in Divinity late Rector of All Saints Southampton dec'ed hath represented unto Henry Thomas Howard Molyneux-Howard Esquire commonly called the Right Honourable Lord Henry Thomas Howard Molyneux-Howard Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to his Brother the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that the Armorial Ensigns used by his Family not appearing upon examination to have been duly registered in the College of Arms and being unwilling to continue the use thereof without lawful authority he requested the favour of His Lordships Warrant for our granting confirming & exemplifying unto him such Arms and Crest as might be proper to be borne by him & by his Descendants & also by the other Descendants of his said late Father according to the Laws of Arms And forasmuch as His Lordship did by Warrant under his Hand & Seal bearing date the twenty seventh day of March instant Authorize & direct Us to grant confirm and exemplify such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know ye therefore that We the said Garter & Clarenceux in pursuance of the said Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several offices to each of Us respectively granted have devised and do by these Presents grant confirm & exemplify unto the said Richard Mant the Arms following that is to say Erminois a Lion rampant Azure on a chief per pale Ermine & Gules an open Book proper clasped & garnished Or between a Rose of the Fourth & another Argent both barbed & seeded also proper. And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A demi Lion Argent holding between the paws a Cross Calvary Sable as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne & used for ever hereafter by him the said Richard Mant & by his Descendants & also by the other Descendants of his said late Father Richard Mant deceased with due & proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof we the said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names & affixed the

Seals of Our Several Offices this Twenty ninth day of March in the first year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty.

Will of Richard Mant, 1849.

In the name of God The Holy Trinity, Amen. I Richard Mant Lord Bishop of Down Connor & Dromore now residing at the Palace, near Belfast, in the Kingdom of Ireland, do offer my most humble & hearty thanks that I was by Baptism incorporated into His Holy Church & brought up in its Communion, apart from the Corruptions & Errors of the Church of Rome on the one hand, & on the other, from the imaginations of modern Sectaries & that in the discharge of my duty as a Minister of God, it has, by His Grace been my Endeavour, tho' with a deep consciousness of much and manifold imperfection to give my faithful diligence always so to minister the Doctrine & Sacraments and the Discipline of Christ, as The Lord hath commanded and as this Church and Realm hath received the same, according to the Commandments of God, so that I might teach the people committed to my charge, with all diligence to keep and observe the same. Touching the settling and disposing of such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me and wherein I must humbly acknowlege His undeserved bounty, however the effects of it may have been reduced by unexpected disappointments & losses. I desire that my just debts, funeral expences & the costs & charges of proving my Will be paid by my Executors hereinafter named. I direct that my body be interred in the parish Church of Hillsborough near the remains of my late beloved Wife, to whom I trust to be reunited by the Mercy of God and the Merits of our Redeemer at the Resurrection of the Just—in such manner as is becoming my Station in Life, due regard being paid by my Executors to the conducting of my funeral with as much economy as possible, and that if it be judged desirable to mark the place by a memorial, such memorial to be in the form of a Tablet like that placed to the memory of my late beloved Wife in the said Parish Church of Hillsborough and that the Inscription thereon be limited to a recitation of my name and of the dates of my birth, preferments & decease, with the addition of the second and third Sentences of The Scriptures, which introduce the Church's Order for Morning & Evening Prayer daily throughout the Year, namely Psalm LI., 3, and Psalm LI., 9. I give and bequeath unto my son Walter Bishop Mant, Archdeacon of Down and Rector of Hillsborough my large Silver Salver, given me by my parishioners on leaving Bishopsgate, I give & bequeath unto my son Frederick Woods Mant, Rector of Armoy, the Silver Tureen given me by some

of my pupils, I give unto my dear daughter Agatha Martin, now the wife of Dr Martin, my Silver Candlestick with names engraven on the extinguisher as a similar Testimonial. And whereas I have been dispossessed of all my real estate in & by the operation of a certain Act passed in the 7 & 8 years of the Reign of her present Majesty Queen Victoria & in the year of our Lord 1844, intituled "The Bishop of Down & Connor & Dromore Estate Act," being an Act for Annexing to the United Bishoprics of Down & Connor & Dromore, the house known as Down & Connor House with the appurtenances . . . by certificate real estate charged with £10,568 18 6 being two year's income of the See of Down & Connor, I bequeath said sum with my plate, pictures & Library of Books & all policies of Insurance on my Life &c. unto my 2 sons W: B: & F: W: Mant & half of above to such person & for such intents as my beloved daughter Agatha Martin, whom I thus distinguish (not as being less sensible of the filial affection & natural claims of my sons, but for an equitable consideration that circumstances have precluded me from giving her during my life that assistance to my said daŭr & her large family to w̃ch she might justly be entitled) for her own separate use and benefit with power of appointment. The other half to his sons & their children &c.

Signed 28 March 1848 Rd Down & Connor & Dromore.

Thos: Higginson, A.M., J.P.
Wm Higginson of Lisburn co. Antrim Dep: Reg: of Down & Connor.

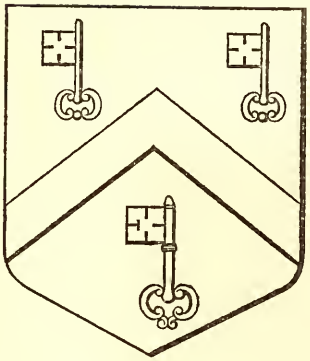
Codicil signed 5 May 1848, in presence of Henry John Mant Solr, Bath, Fra: Miller, 6 Frederick Place, Old Jewry, London. To Agatha Martin my Marble Bust British Herbary in 2 Vols: Her dearest mothers Time Piece with its Case, her dear Mothers book of British Portraits with Specimens of their Works. Her dear Mothers book of Seaweeds & a 4to Vol: on Irish Coins. To son W: B: Mant the Desk of our learned ancestor Joseph Bingham the Works of said Jos: Bingham in 2 Vols: the Miniatures of his Excellent Grandfather & Grandmother. Pooles Model of my bust. One of the emblazoned fire screens worked by his dear Mother & my Black Family Bible. To son F: W: Mant Description of the East by our learned relative Bishop Pococke in 3 Vols. His Excellent Grandfathers Writing Desk. His dear Mothers Miniature by Havesty. His dear Mothers other Emblazoned Screen & my Family Bible with Baptismal Certificates, I confirm my sd will in every respect.

Rd Down & Connor & Dromore.

Probate to Walter Bishop Mant 9 January 1849.

Pedigree of Flavell.

(From the "Visitation of London," 1687.)



Walbrook Ward,
S[t] Mary Abchurch Prec[t].

Salter's Hall, Friday,
8th July 1687.

M[r] Flavell produced a Seal wth these Arms. No arms or Pedigree to be found in the Visit. of Devon & Cornwall, to wch Counties he referr'd.

Flavell, Minister of Tollaton in Devonsh:

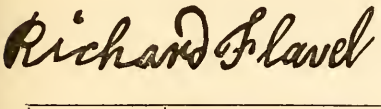
- 1 John Flavel, dyed unmarried; eld[t] son.
- 2 Thomas Flavell of Mullion, near the Lizard Point in Cornwall; obijt circ: 1682, ætat fere 80; a Divine. = Ursula, dau. of . . . . Rossington, son of . . . . . ., near Ipswich in Suffolk.
  - 1 Robert Flavell, Minister of St Erme, near Truro in Cornwall; married and had issue.
    - 1 Rebeccah, married to Edward King of London; Wine Cooper.
    - 2 Johannah, wife of Robert Wildbore of London; Packer.
    - Lucie, married to John Ewings of Topsham, near Exeter.
  - 2 John Flavell of London; Merch[t]; ætat 54 an: 1687; s.pr. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Smith of Alresford in Hampshire.
    - 4 Edward Flavell of London; Merchant; æt: circ: 40, an: 1687; s.pr. = Rebeccah, dau. of . . . Walsham of London, Drugster.
    - 1 Susannah, wife of . . . . Creames, Minister of Ruan Major in Cornwall.
    - 2 Ursula, wife of Will: Bastard of Saltash, co. Cornwall.
    - 3 Elizabeth, wife of . . . . . .
  - 3 Christopher Flavell, Captain of a ship, now living at Wapping; married and has issue.
- James. — William.

John fflavell

Jeremiah Spark
Coventry

Pedigree of Flavel.

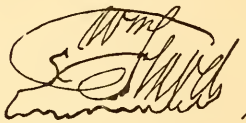
Richard Flavel of Bilton, co. Warwick; died 12 June, bur. at Bilton 15 June 1777. M.I.



= Sarah, dau. of John Bosworth of Bilton [born in 1695, died, aged 64, 30 October 1759. M.I.], by Mary [née Powers] his wife [born in 1686, died, aged 63, 16 October 1749. M.I.]; bapt. at Bilton 25 January 17$\frac{22}{23}$; marr. there 1 January 1747; died, aged 86, 10 February, bur. at Bilton 12 February 1809. M.I.

- Henry Flavel of Bilton; born 15 Dec., bapt. at Bilton 23 Dec. 1749; died, aged 94, 15 Dec., bur. at Bilton 20 Dec. 1843. M.I.
- John Flavel of Bilton; born at Bilton 25 May 1754, bapt. there 15 June 1755; died, aged 80, 24 October, bur. at Bilton 27 October 1834. M.I.
  - = Elizabeth Perkins; marr. at Bilton 2 December 1773; died, aged 82, 4 August, bur. at Bilton 7 August 1825. M.I.
- William Flavel, bapt. at Bilton 1 January 1758. —
  Richard Flavel of Bilton; bapt. at Bilton 29 April 1764; died, aged 74, 28 July, bur. at Bilton 1 August 1838. M.I.
- Mary, bapt. at Bilton 19 January 1753. —
  Judith, bapt. at Bilton 11 January 1761.

- Thomas Flavel of Bilton, eldest son; bapt. at Bilton 15 November 1777.
  - = Ann
- Mary, eldest dau.; bapt. at Bilton 8 Jan. 1775; marr. there 17 Jan. 1803 to John Ward.
- William Flavel of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick; born at Bilton 21 December 1779, bapt. there 26 December 1780; died at Leamington 3 October 1844, and bur. there. M.I. Will dated 27 August 1844, with codicil dated 21 September 1844. Admon, with will annexed, was granted at the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 11 December 1845.



  = Edith Frances 3rd dau. and coheir of Jeremiah Sparke of Coventry, co. Warwick, by Mary Hill his wife; born at Coventry, and bapt. at St. Michael's, Coventry, 12 October 1785; marr. at St. Mary's, Newington, co Surrey, 5 April 1805; died at Coventry, aged 40, 4 December, bur. there 8 December 1825. M.I.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I, page 207.)

- Henry Flavel, bapt. at Bilton 3 January 1802.
- Richard Flavel, bur. at Bilton 25 May 1806.
- Richard Flavel, bapt. at Bilton 18 April 1813.
- Harriet, bur. at Bilton 2 July 1811.

- John Flavel, 3rd and youngest son; bapt. at Bilton 30 November 1783.
- John Ward of Bilton; died, aged 88, 23 January 1838, and bur. at Bilton.
  - = Frances, 2nd dau.; bapt. at Bilton 30 November 1783; marr. there 14 May 1801; died s.p., aged 79, 30 December 1861, bur. at Bilton 2 January 1862. M.I.
- Elizabeth, 3rd and youngest dau.; bapt. at Bilton 4 January 1787.

Pedigree of Sparke of Coventry, co. Warwick.

Arms.—Vert, an eagle displayed ermine.
Motto.—Aquila non capit muscas.

Jeremiah Sparke of Coventry, co. Warwick; born in 1726; died at Coventry, aged 50, 20 September, bur. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 24 September 1776. Will proved at Lichfield 11 October 1776. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Davison of Coventry, by Dorothy his wife; bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 2 June 1729; marr. there 15 September 1751; died at Coventry, aged 76, and bur. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 9 August 1805.

A

Jeremiah Sparke of Coventry; bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 16 November 1755; died 14 July, bur. in the centre aisle of St. Michael's, Coventry, 18 July 1794. = Mary, only dau. of Richard Hill of Coventry; marr. at St. Michael's, Coventry, 10 December 1778; died at Leamington, co. Warwick, aged 77, 19 August, bur. in vault in Leamington Priors Churchyard 24 August 1834.

Mercy, marr. Richard Lythall of Coventry, brother of Mrs. Pym of Pymleigh, near Coventry, whose husband was great-great-grandson of the great John Pym, M.P., *temp.* Charles I., and friend of Milton, who wrote the poem entitled "The Translation of the Martyr, John Pym, Member for Tiverton, to the Parliament of Angels in Heaven, by his friend, John Milton."

B

Mary, born 2 March 1779; marr. Clarke Gore Wilson (nephew of Dr. Adam Clarke, D.D.). She died s.p. at Leamington 26 February, and was bur. in Leamington Cemetery 5 March 1859.

Martha, marr. George Best, son of Rev. John Best, M.A., Vicar of Chaddesley Corbet, co. Worcester.

Jeremiah Sparke, born in 1782; died at Kenilworth, co. Warwick, in 1788, and bur. in the centre aisle of St. Michael's, Coventry.

A

Mary, marr. Alderman Butterworth, brother of Joseph Butterworth, M.P. for Coventry.

Edith, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 15 December 1757; marr. Alderman William Stanbridge of Coventry, Mayor 1797 and 1798.

Frances, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 28 April 1760.

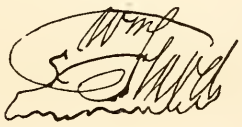
Jessica.

Iacintha, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 16 November 1761.

B

Edith Frances, born at Coventry, and bapt. at St. Michael's, Coventry, 12 October 1785; marr. at St. Mary's, Newington, co. Surrey, 5 April 1805; died at Coventry, aged 40, 4 December, bur. there 8 December 1825. M.I.

William Flavel of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick (2nd son of John Flavel of Bilton, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth Perkins his wife; born at Bilton 21 December 1779, bapt. there 26 December 1780; died at Leamington 3 October 1844, and bur. there. M.I. Will dated 27 August 1844, with codicil dated 21 September 1844. Admon, with will annexed, was granted at the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 11 December 1845.



Harriet, born 17 February 1788; marr. Jean Marie Siordet of Austin Friars, London. She died s.p. at Leamington, aged 63, 8 March, and was bur. in vault in Leamington Priors Churchyard 13 March 1851.

Elizabeth, born 20 May 1789; died at Leamington, aged 93, 12 February, bur. in vault in Leamington Priors Churchyard (by licence from the Secretary of State) 15 February 1882.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 207.)

Will of John Flavell, 1691.

In the Name of God Amen. I John Flavell of Dartmouth in the County of Devon Minister of the Gospell being of sound and disposing understanding and memory do make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following this twenty seaventh day of July one thousand six hundred eighty six and in the second yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King James the Second over England Scotland &c. First I committ my soule into the hands of God through Jesus Christ my Lord intirely and only resting upon the righteousness of Christ for my justification and salvation heartily blessing God for the covenant of grace for calling me to the Ministry of the Gospell and helping me in all times and temptations to be faithfull and my body I committ to decent buriall according to the discretion of my survivering friends and executors hereafter named and appointed. Item I give and bequeath unto my deare wife Dorothy Flavell all that tenement with the appurtenances called Deare in the parish of Landkey neare Barnstaple under the rents and conditions expressed in the lease thereof for and dureing her naturall life for and towards her maintenance. Item I give unto my said wife all that my other messuage and tenement called Snowdon in the parish of Rattery near Tottnes with all the proffits thereof for and dureing her naturall life under the rents and conditions expressed in the lease thereof for and towards her more comfortable livelihood earnestly intreating my said wife to suffer no damages to be done to either of those good tenements which she can prevent least my children be injured who are to have the reversionary estate after their mother for their livelyhood. Item I give to my said wife all those three pieces of plate she had before marriage with three pieces of gold one watch her rings chaine of gold and other small toyes as also six silver spoones given her by my Cosen Flavell in London to which I hereby add and give six more of my best silver spoones and my best silver tankard and one caudle cup, moreover I give to my said wife all that house and garden situate in Hard Land in the Citty of Glocester now in my possession under the rents and reservations in the lease thereof for and dureing the full time therein to come hopeing and desireing that after her life it may come to one of my children by her means and procurement also to encourage my deare wife to that act of kindness I doe give unto my said wife the moyety or halfendeale of that house adjoyending to my dwelling-house and now in common betwixt me and M[r] William Ball of Dartmouth she paying halfe the rates and reparations thereof with her part of the high rent during her naturall life as a farther addition to her comfortable maintenance and lastly I hereby give to my said wife the sume of one hundred pounds in money and twenty books out of my studdy at her own choyce provided their be not taken above three folios seaven quartos and tenn lesser vollumes in consideration of all which I doe beg my dear wife to be carefull kind and tender over my poore children and educate them to their best advantage for soule and body and my will is that my dwellinghouse and goods be for the use of my said wife untill my children or one of them be in age and then if they part houses that my wife make her choyce of one bed and all that belongs to it for her bed and that her love may follow

[Vol. 1, p. 207.]

them to the end. Item I give and bequeath unto my eldest soñe Thomas Flavell the land of that house in Stratton called formerly Saunders his house and shop wherein Cling and Paine doe or did lately dwell with all the rents and proffits thereof to him and his heires for ever and in default of such heires then I give the said house and shop to my son Benjamin and his heires for ever also I give to my sonne Thomas all that my tenement of Deane in the parish of Landkey with all the rents and proffitts thereof after the death and decease of my wife for and dureing all the terme that shall be then to come and unexpired therein I give to my said sonne Thomas five hundred pounds and 50 in money to be employed in an home imployment for his livelyhood and well secured or bestowed by the discretion of my wife Mr William Ball and Mr John Skinner of Goodleigh in an estate of three lives to his onely use and benefitt. Item I give to my sonne Thomas all my dwellinghouse in Dartmouth after he shall arrive to the age of one and twenty years and the garden in Ford Lane thereto belonging together with one half of all my plate books and household goods except what was before given to my wife together with all writings deeds and evidences touching the same. And lastly I give to my said sonne Thomas my watch seale ring walkeing staffe and staffe gun but above all I give him as of greatest value my great new bible with silver bosses and claspes and a little booke containing my Councell to him for the Government of his life. Item I give and bequeath to my youngest sonne Benjamin Flavell all that my tenement of Snowdon in the parish of Rattery after the death of my wife with all the proffits thereof and writeings thereto belonging dureing the term that shall be then therein to come and unexpired also I give unto my said sonne Benjamin the sume of four hundred and fifty pounds in moneys to be also put into the way of a safe home imployment or bestowed by the care and discretion of my wife M^r^. William Ball or M^r^. Thomas Plumleigh and M^r^. John Skinner aforesaid in an estate for his only use and benefitt. Item I give to my said sonne Benjamin the moyety of the house adjoining to my now dwellinghouse after the death of my wife with all the rents and proffitts of it and writeings belongings to it dureing the term of yeares that shall be then therein to come and under the conditions of the said lease I also give to my sonne Benjamin the one halfe of all my plate rings books and household goods except what was before allotted and given to my wife as also my silver surringer and lesser seale ring. Item I do give and bequeath joyntly and equally to my sonne Thomas and Benjamin all the rents and proffitts of my tenement of Kingscott in the parish of St. Giles neare Great Torrington to be equally and nearly divided betwixt them for their maintenance during the life of Samuel Randall by which I hold it and in case either of my sonnes dye in his minority then I give the same to the surviving sonne with the writeings touching the same and I doe strictly charge both my said sonnes as they expect to meete me with comfort at the judgmement seate of Christ that they shun the sinns of the times be religious and sober studdy in all things to promote the comfort and benefitt of their mother and be obedient to her and love one another. Item my will and true intention is that if either of my sonnes dye in his minority that then the surviving sonne have all the estates goods plate books and moneys hereby given to his

Brother deceased except one hundred pounds in money which in that case I hereby give to my deare wife if she be then living and the charge of his Brother's funerall but if it should please God to remove them both by death before they be of age and married then I give three hundred pounds more in money together with the rents of Kingscott to my deare wife if she shall be then living as also my household goods and plate. Item I give to my son in law Mr William Ball five pounds and to my daughter his wife five pounds in money as a remembrance of me to Betty William and Grace Ball their children twenty shillings apiece for a mourning ring for each and twenty shillings I give to Mr John Skinner of Goodleigh for a mourning ring aso Item I give five pounds to my Brother Mr. Phineas Flavell of London and five pounds more I give to Mrs Deborah Hastings my sister wife to Mr Fardinando Hastings of London Gent. and twenty shillings apiece to my Godson Flavell Cope and my Godson John Jefferys sonne of my brother Mr. Edward Jeffery. Item I give to the use of the poore in Dartmouth that are godly and especially those that belonged to my congregation one hundred pounds given by Mr Child to be bestowed in a convenient house for a meeting house if liberty for it may be enjoyed within two years after my death and the rent of the said meeting house raised by the Congregation to come into the hands of Mr. Samuell Sikes and Mr William Ball of Dartmouth and by them to be disposed to such uses but in case no such liberty be enjoyed then the said hundred pound to be divided and fifty pounds of the said sume to be disposed of for the good of poore tradesmen and godly poore families in Dartmouth and Hardness at the discretion of the said Mr Samuel Sikes and Mr William Ball the other fifty pounds to be thus disposed vizt twenty pounds to godly poore noncomforming ministers at the discretion of my friends aforesaid and the remaining thirty pounds to be put into the hands of my Brother Mr Joseph Cope of London to be thus distributed vizt ten pounds to my brother Phineas tenn pounds to the poore of Bromsgrove in Worcestershire to be disposed by the discretion of Mr John Spilsbury Minister and Mr. Jessery Merchant the remaining tenn pounds I give to the poore of Haseler in Warwickshire to be paid by my Brother Cope to Mr George Fleming of Hasler by him to be distributed amongst the poore. Item in case of the death of both my sonnes in the lifetime of their mother then her three hundred pounds being first paid I give to my Brother Flavell of London if liveing one hundred pounds to my sister Haistings of London two hundred pounds. Item I give to my son Balls children one hundred pounds to be equally divided betwixt them and I give to my Cosen Joane Randall of Sherford thirty pounds To my Cozen Jane Penny tenn pounds and all the remainder of the five hundred and fifty pounds overplus to my wifes three hundred pounds I give to Joane Cheeke Margarett Parnell Mrs Diggons Hester Cutt Ebbott Walters of Dartmouth to be equally divided amongst them the land of the house at Stratton I give to my Cosen John Jeffery aforesaid in case my two sonnes so dye in their minority and unmarried and three pounds apiece to Mary Straw Joane Angam and Elizabeth Bishop my servants. Item it is my will and true intent that if God shall take away by death my wife and both my sonnes also in their minority and unmarried that then all my houses in Dartmouth

and my goods doe come to my sonne in law Mr William Ball his wife and children provided the said Mr Ball and his wife pay out of the same six pounds yearly to the goodly poore in Dartmouth during the term my estate of Kingscott if it should continue after the deaths of my wife and both my sonnes as abovesaid I then give to my Brother Phineas Flavell and to my sister Deborah Hastings of London aforesaid dureing the terme of the said lease and in consideration of all the love and endearednes that hath long been betwixt me and my son and daughter Ball all the tyes both civill and sacred and as they will answer it at the day of account I doe both earnestly beseech and strictly charge them to doe from time to time all that in them lyes for the benefit and comfort of the soules bodyes and estates of my poore children and especially in case there should be no good agreement betwixt them and their mother in law which God prevent then my desire is that they more especially concerne themselves in all things belonging to their education estates health and callings and to that end and with respect to the good of my children I doe hereby make the said Mr William Ball and Mr John Skinner of Goodleigh overseers in all things relating to them or in case Mr Ball dye or be absent beyond sea then I appoint my deare friend Mr Thomas Plumleigh my Overseer in his roome and give him a ginny for a legacy. Lastly all the rest of my lands leases goods chattles or whatsoever else not hereinbefore otherwise given and bequeathed I give and bequeath unto my deare and loving wife Dorothy Flavell and unto my two sonnes Thomas and Benjamin Flavell equally between them whom I doe also make and appoint Joynt Executors of this my last will and testament. In testimony to this my last will and testament revoaking and disannulling all former wills or testaments I do sett my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written—John Flavell—Signed and published in the presence of us after the interlineings above of fifty pounds to my sonne Thomas &c.—William Horsham Junior—William Elliott—Eliz: Ball.

Probatum fuit hum̃oi testamentum apud London coram Venti et Egregio Viro Dño Richardo Raines Milite Legum Dcōre Curiæ Prærogative Cantuar Mägro Custode sive Comissario ltim̃e constitut decimo quinto die mensis Octobris Anno Dñi millessimo sexcentesimo nonagesimo primo juramento Dorotheæ Flavell Rlictæ et unius Execut in dicto testamento nominat cui commissa fuit administrato omnium et singulorum bonorum jurium et creditorum dti defti de bene et fideliter administrand eadem ad sancta Evangelia vigore com̃is jurat. Reservata potestate similem commissionem faciēne Johanni Flavell et Benjimini Flavell fil et ceteris Executoribus in dicto testo nominat cum vendrit eandem petitur.

P.C.C., 162 Vere.

John Flavell Merchant of London was churchwarden of St. Laurence Poultney in 1687 and left by his will dated March 31st 1694 and proved in London the sum of Five pounds to be given away annually in bread to the poor of each of the churches of St. Michaels Cornhill and St. Laurence Poultney London.

Monumental Inscriptions.

MEMORIÆ SACRVM
JOHANNIS FLAVELL
QVI IN STVDIIS FÆLIX DISPVTATIONIBVS ACVTVS,
IN ROSTRIS SERAPHICVS, ET SCRIPTIS DISERTVS,
IN OMNIBVS, VERE ERVDITVS, ET ILLVSTRIS;
DOCTRINA, ET MORIBVS, ORNATISSIMVS:
FIDEI, PIETATIS ET AMICITIÆ ASSIDVVS CVLTOR:
INFENSISSIMVS ERRORIS ET VITII HOSTIS;
ECCLESIÆ DECVS ET CIVITATIS;
QVI POSTQVAM PRO PIORVM FRVCTV,
ET ORANDO, ET VIGILANDO, EXHAVSISSET VIRES;
IN DOMINO PLACIDE OBDORMIVIT
JVNII 26 ANNO SALVTIS 1691:
ÆTATIS 61:
VIRTVTES SVNT ILLI MONVMENTO,
DVM HIC CONDVNTVR BEATISSIMI CINERES.
COVLD GRACE, OR LEARNING FROM THE GRAVE SET FREE
FLAVELL, THOV HAD'ST NOT SEEN MORTALITY.
THOVGH HERE THV DVSTY PART DEATH'S VICTIM LYES,
THOV BY THY WORKS THVSELF DOST ETERNIZE;
WHICH DEATH NOR RVST OF TIME SHALL OVERTHROW,
WHILE THOV DOST REIGN ABOVE THESE LIVE BELOW.

(Baxter.)

This memorial was erected in the church of St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, but being removed by the direction of the Magistracy is placed in the Independent Chapel by many friends of the deceased A.D. 1709. *An exact duplicate of above has since been erected in St. Saviour's, Dartmouth.*

IN MEMORY OF
RICHARD FLAVEL OF BILTON, BORN 1726, DIED JUNE 12TH 1777, AGED 50 AND SARAH (BOSWORTH) HIS WIFE ALSO OF BILTON, BORN JAN: 25TH 1723, DIED FEBY 10TH 1809 AGED 86
ALSO OF THEIR SECOND SON
JOHN FLAVEL OF BILTON, BORN MAV 25TH 1754, DIED OCTR 24TH 1834 AGED 80 AND ELIZABETH (PERKINS) HIS WIFE, BORN 1743, DIED AUGUST 24TH 1825 AGED 82.
ALSO OF THEIR ISSUE
FRANCES, RELICT OF JOHN WARD, BORN NOVR 9TH 1783, DIED DECR 30TH 1861, AGED 78
(ALL OF THE ABOVE ARE BURIED IN THIS CHURCHYARD)
WILLIAM FLAVEL OF LEAMINGTON PRIORS, BORN DECR 21ST 1779, DIED OCTR 3RD 1844 AGED 65 AND EDITH FRANCES (SPARKE) HIS WIFE, BORN 1785, DIED DECR 4TH 1825 AGED 40.

Brass Mural Tablet in Bilton Church, co. Warwick.

DONA DEDIT. SIDNEY FLAVEL J.P. AND ALDERMAN FOR THE COUNTY OF WARWICK TO THIS PARISH WHERE HIS FAMILY LIVED FOR ABOUT 200 YEARS. BILTON A.D. 1897.

Inscription on embossed Silver-gilt Chalice and Paten in Bilton Church.

IN MEMORY
OF

RICHARD FLAVELL WHO DIED JUNE 12TH 1777 AGED 50 YEARS.

SARAH FLAVELL WIFE OF RICHARD FLAVELL WHO DIED FEBRY 10TH 1809 AGED 85 YEARS.

Stone in Bilton Churchyard.

IN THE REVERENCE OF GOD
AND IN GRATEFUL MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH FLAVEL
WIDOW OF SIDNEY FLAVEL
(MARRIED IN THIS CHURCH)
DIED JUNE 29TH 1894 AGED 76 YEARS.
"HER CHILDREN RISE UP"
"AND CALL HER BLESSED."

THIS CHANCEL SCREEN
IS PLACED HERE BV HER SON
SIDNEY FLAVEL
CHURCHWARDEN SINCE 1885
OF THIS CHURCH AND MAYOR
FOUR TIMES OF THIS BOROUGH.

SEXAGESIMA 1899.

Tablets in Leamington Parish Church.

Flavel.
[Vol. I, p. 207.]

TO THE GLORY OF GOD
AND IN THANKFULNESS FOR BLESSINGS RECEIVED
THIS CHANCEL WAS TILED AND THE STALLS AND SCREENS
ERECTED BY SIDNEY FLAVEL JUN^{R} MAYOR AND
GERTRUDE HIS WIFE. OCTOBER 24TH 1889.

Brass erected in Leamington Parish Church.

THIS BUILDING WAS OPENED SEPT^{R} 18TH 1884 BY THE
MAYOR SIDNEY FLAVEL JUNIOR ESQ^{RE} J.P.

Inscription over doorway of Town Hall, Leamington.

Schomberg.
[Vol. I, p. 209.]

Book-plates: "E. Lib. Bibl. Arth. J Schomberg de Seend in Com. Wilts Armig."; and "Isaac Schomberg, M.D."

Bainbrigge.
[Vol. I, p. 212.]

Monumental Inscription.

S. B. R.
OMNE QUOD ERAT MORTALE
HONORIS BAINBRIGGE
PHILIPPI GELL, M.D. DE WIRKSWORTH FILIÆ
NECNON
JOSEPHI BAINBRIGGE DE BARROW HILL ARM^{RI}:
DULCISSIMÆ, APPRIMEQ: DILECTÆ CONJUGIS;
SUBTUS CONDITUR.
EHEU: PERMULTIS FLEBILIS OCCIDIT
ANNO { ÆTATIS 24
SALUTIS 1778.
HOC QUALECUNQ MONUMENTUM
MARITUS PERMUÆSTUS
POSUIT
ÆRUMNIS MULTIS JACTATUS
ET PATRIMONIO SUO INIQUE SPOLIATUS
SPE POTIORIS HAEREDITATIS
TANDEN REQUIESCIT
SUPRA DICTUS
JOSEPHUS BAINBRIGGE, ARM^{RI}
THOMÆ BAINBRIGGE DE WOODSEAT ARM^{RI}
FILIUS SUPERSTES UNICUS
SENIO CONFECTUS OBIIT.
ANNO { ÆTATIS 90
SALUTIS 1842.

Marble Tablet in Rocester Church, co. Stafford.

PERSEVERE
E·LIB·BIBL·ARTH·J·SCHOMBERG·DE·SEEND·IN·COM·WILTS·ARMIG·

Isaac Schomberg, son of Meyer Schomberg, M.D., (twin brother to Ralph Schomberg, M.D., F.S.A.), was born at Schweinsberg in Hesse Cassel 19 August, 1714. He was educated at Merchant Tailors School, and at Leyden, where he took the degree of M.D.

In 1747 he entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was created Doctor of Medicine *per litteras regias* on 21 July, 1749. He brought an unsuccessful and at the time notorious action against the College of Physicians in 1753. He was admitted a Licentiate of that College 23 December 1765 and a Fellow 30 September 1771.

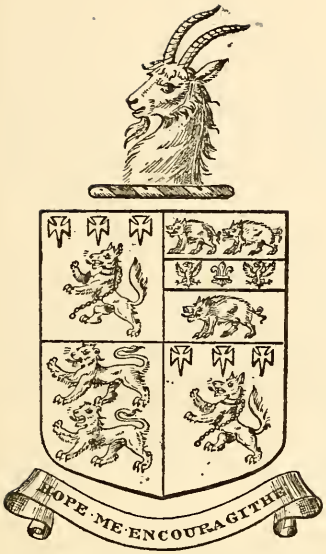
He died unmarried in Conduit Street, London, 4 March, and was buried at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 8 March 1780.

His Will (PPC. 451 Collins) was dated 16 March 1761, and admin. granted 11 September 1780.

His portrait was painted by Hudson and engraved by Sherlock. Two other portraits, one in his robes (painter unknown) and another attributed to Hogarth, are in the possession of the Schomberg family.

Pedigree of Bushe.

(AS RECORDED IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.)



Arms on record in the College of Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a wolf rampant argent, armed and langued gules, collared and chained (the chain passing over the front of the body in bend sinister) or, in chief three crosses pattée fitchée fesswise of the second, BUSHE *alias* DUYLAND (KYDWELLY); 2, Argent, on a fess gules, between three boars statant sable, armed and unguled or, a fleur-de-lis between two eagles displayed of the last, BUSHE; 3, Argent, two lions passant sable, STRANGE OF GLOUCESTER.

Crest.—A goat's head couped argent, the sinister horn azure and the dexter purpure.

Motto.—Hope me encouragithe.

Duyland, *alias* Bushe, of co. Carmarthen. = Cicely, dau. of Thomas Ryde of Rodes Court, by Talecharne, co. Carmarthen, and Cicely his wife, dau. and heir of Meredith, son and heir of Griffith, son of Radgan Vaughan, son of Radgan Vaur of Kydwelly, co. Carmarthen.

William Bushe of Dylton, co. Wilts, son and heir. = ... dau. and coheir of . . . . Strange of . . . . co. Gloucester.

A

Paul Busshe, first Bishop of Bristol, Provincial of the Order of Bonhommes, and afterwards Rector of Winterbourne, co. Gloucester; graduated B.A., Oxford, 1518; consecrated Bishop of Bristol at Hampton, co. Middlesex, 25 June 1542; received Grant of Arms 7 July following; resigned his See 1553; died 11 Oct. 1558, aged 67, bur. on North side of the High Altar in Bristol Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 25 Sept. 1558, proved 1 Dec. following in C.P.C.

John Bushe of Dylton afsd, eldest son and heir; mentioned in will of his brother, Paul, Bishop of Bristol 25 Sept. 1558. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard ffernefolde of Steyning, co. Sussex; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Paul, Bishop of Bristol, 25 September 1558.

B

John Bushe of Dylton, eldest son and heir, co-exor to the will of his uncle, Paul, Bishop of Bristol, 25 September 1558; living at Visitation of Wilts, 1565. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Banfylde of Hardington, co. Somerset.

Edward Bushe, mentioned in will of his uncle, Paul Bushe, Bishop of Bristol, 25 September 1558. = Isabel, mentioned in will of her husband's uncle, Paul, Bishop of Bristol, 25 Sept. 1558.

Peter Bushe, mentioned in will of his godfather, Paul Bushe, Bishop of Bristol, 25 September 1558.

Thomas Bushe, mentioned in will of his grand-uncle, Paul, Bishop of Bristol, 25 Sept. 1558.

Robert Bushe, mentioned in will of his grand-uncle, Paul, Bishop of Bristol, 25 Sept. 1558.

Dorothy, mentioned in will of her grand-uncle, Paul, Bishop of Bristol, 25 Sept. 1558.

A

Margery, wife of John Jaques of London, both mentioned in will of Paul, Bishop of Bristol, 25 September 1558.

Margaret, wife of . . . Hawles of . . . co. Dorset, both mentioned in will of Paul, Bishop of Bristol, 25 September 1558.

B

William Busshe, or Bushe, of Ubley, co. Somerset, Yeoman; 3rd son; mentioned in will of his uncle, Paul, Bishop of Bristol, and in that of his brother, Walter Bushe, but died before the latter was proved (1599), bur. at Ubley 23 November 1598.

= Johan, his wife. Will, as of Ubley, widow, and in which she desires to be bur. there, dated 16 November 1612, proved at Wells 30 January $16\frac{1}{16}$.

B

C

John Bushe, or Bush, of Dundry, co. Somerset, formerly of Ubley; mentioned in will of his uncle, Walter Bushe, which was proved 23 August 1599; Residuary Legatee and Exor to the will of his mother, Johan Bushe, which he proved 30 January $16\frac{1}{16}$. Will dated 7 December 1636, proved at Wells in 1637.

William Bushe, or Bush, of Kelston, co. Somerset; Churchwarden there 1606; mentioned in will of his mother, Johan Bushe, 16 November 1612.

= . . . his wife, marr. before 13 March $16\frac{09}{10}$.

Joane, bapt. at Kelston 13 March $16\frac{09}{10}$.

D

Edward Bushe, or Bush, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Johan Bushe, 16 November 1612, and in that of his father, 7 December 1636.

Marie, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Johan Bushe, 16 November 1612; mentioned as Mary, wife of Henry Hill, in her father's will 7 December 1636.

Susan, mentioned in the will of her grandmother, Johan Bushe, 16 November 1612; marr. . . . Brooke before 7 December 1636; mentioned as Susanna Brooke in her father's will, which she proved in 1637.

B

Walter Bushe of Rowley, and formerly of Stoford, parish of Newton, both co. Wilts, 2nd son; co-exor to will of his uncle, Paul, Bishop of Bristol, which he proved 1 December 1558; living at the Herald's Visitation of Wilts, 1565. Will undated, but executed before 3 December 1596, proved 23 August 1599, in C.P.C.

= Mawde, dau. of Thomas Horton of Iford, in parish of Westwood, co. Wilts, and widow of Christopher Baylye of Stoford; mentioned in her husband's will.

E

Walter Bushe the younger, eldest son and heir apparent; in 1565 mentioned in his father's will; Witness to will of his brother Paul, 6 October 1596.

=

Paul Bushe of Southampton, Merchant, 2nd son; in 1565 mentioned in his father's will. Will, in which he directs to be bur. at Holy Rood, dated 6 October 1596. Admon granted 3 December following in C.P.C.

= Margery, his wife. Admon to her husband's will 3 December 1596.

Alice, mentioned as under age and unmarried in will of her grandfather, Walter Bushe.

Walter Bushe, mentioned in will of his grandfather, Walter Bushe, and in that of his father 6 October 1596, as under 20 years of age.

Mary, mentioned as under 16 years of age in will of her father 6 October 1596.

C

Thomas Busshe, or Bush, of Ubley; mentioned in will of his mother, Johan Bushe, 16 November 1612.

= . . . his wife, marr. before 5 April 1607.

William Busshe, or Bushe, otherwise Bush, of Bitton, co. Gloucester, Yeoman; bapt. at Ubley 5 April 1607; died 5 November 1680, aged 72, bur. at Bitton 11 same month. M.I. Will dated 25 November 1676, proved at Gloucester February $16\frac{80}{81}$, by his widow Mary.

= Mary, his wife, Executrix to her husband 1680; died 16 December 1681, aged 69. M.I. at Bitton.

F

William Bushe of Noad, in parish of Cold Ashton, co. Gloucester, senior, Yeoman; born in 1639; mentioned in his father's will 1676; held lands in parish of Bitton, in Bath Easton, co. Somerset, and in Marshfield, co. Gloucester; died 5 December 1711, aged 72, bur. at Cold Ashton. M.I. Will dated 30 November 1711, proved at Gloucester July 1712.

= Martha Bertram, proved her husband's will July 1712; died 3 May 1733, æt. 85, bur. at Cold Ashton. M.I. Will (as of Noad, widow) dated 15 May 1729, proved at Gloucester 23 May 1733.

G

D

Luke Bushe, or Bush, mentioned in will of John Bushe of Brodwell Downe, parish of Butcombe, co. Somerset, Gent., 18 September 1603, and mentioned in will of his grandmother, Johan Bushe 16 November 1612, who bequeathed him a year's rent out of "Backwells," Overseer to will of his father 7 December 1636.

John Bushe, or Bush, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Johan Bushe, 16 November 1612, and in that of his father, 7 December 1636.

William Bushe, or Bush, mentioned in the will of his grandmother, Johan Bushe, 16 November 1612, and in that of his father, 7 December 1636.

B

Richard Gowdridge, or Goderidge, of Ham, Parish of Berkeley, co. Gloucester; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Walter Bushe, which was proved 1599. = Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her uncle, Paul, Bishop of Bristol, and then unmarried; married before 1599.

E

James Bushe, 3rd son; in 1565 appointed Overseer to will of his brother Paul, 6 October 1596; mentioned as Exor in his father's will, but renounced probate 23 August 1599. =

Five children, mentioned in will of their grandfather, Walter Bushe, as living.

Alice, only dau. in 1565; mentioned as Alice Phyllips in her father's will.

F

John Bushe, otherwise Bush, living 1676; ob. 25 April 1711, æt. 68. M.I. at Bitton. = Elizabeth, died 13 May 1705, æt. 63. M.I. at Bitton.

A son bur. at Bitton 8 June 1680.

Mary, wife of John Burnell living 1676

Elioner, wife of John Holben 1676.

G

William Bush of Beach in parish of Bitton, eldest son; died 21 April 1754, æt. 77, bur. at Bitton 24 same month. M.I. Will dated 29 January 1750, proved 12 June 1754, in C.P.C. = Eleanor, eldest dau. of William England of Bath Easton and Anne his wife; bapt. there 13 August 1692; marr. before 1715; died 26 July 1759, æt. 66, bur. at Bitton 28 same month. M.I.

Other issue.

James Bush of Beach, in the parish of Bitton; bapt. at Bitton 18 July 1736; died at Beach, bur. at Bitton 10 January 1802. = Susanna, 5th dau. of Robert Whittington of Beach House, Beach, by Elizabeth his wife: born 4 June, bapt. at Bitton 11 June 1732; marr. there by licence 23 April 1771; died at Beach House afsd, bur. at Bitton 29 November 1801.

Other issue.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 216.)

Pedigree of Plumer.

(AS RECORDED IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.)

Richard Plumer, *alias* Plummer, of Ludlow, co. Salop. Will dated 24 March 1691, proved at Hereford 3 May 1692, by his son Richard. ═ Margaret Evans, marr. at Ludlow 10 January 1663; living 24 March 1691.

A

Richard Plumer, *alias* Plummer of Ludlow; bapt. there 26 May 1672. Will dated 13 September 1740, proved at Ludlow 27 January following. ═ Margaret, living 20 Oct. 1748.

Robert Plumer, bur. at Ludlow 13 June 1678.

B

Richard Plumer of Ludlow; bapt. there 2 March 1694; bur. there 21 February 1748. Will dated 26 October 1748, proved at Ludlow 2 May 1749. ═ Hannah.

Robert Plumer, bapt. at Ludlow 30 March 1696; bur. there 21 July 1716.

Valentine Plumer, bapt. 28 February 1701 at Ludlow; living 13 September 1740.

Richard Plumer, bapt. at Ludlow 4 Sept. 1718; Exor to his father 1749.

Hannah, bapt. at Ludlow 6 Sept. 1720; living 26 Oct. 1748, as wife of Edward Wellings.

Mary, bapt. at Ludlow 31 May 1722; living unmarr. 26 October 1748.

Ann, bapt. at Ludlow 13 April 1730; living unmarr. 26 October 1748.

Susannah, bapt. at Ludlow 28 March 1717; living 26 October 1748, as wife of Hopkin Bowen.

C

Richard Plumer of the South Sea House; born at Ludlow 31 January 1755; died at Newington Place, co. Surrey, 3 May 1813, and bur. at Hailsham, co. Sussex. M.I. Will dated 18 June 1805. Admon, with will annexed, was granted (P.C.C., 377 *Heathfield*) 13 July 1813, to John Plumer, the son, Lætitia Plumer, the sister and surviving Executrix, renouncing, Elizabeth Plumer, the sister and other Executrix, being dead. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham and Jane Laugham of Hailsham; bapt. at Hailsham 18 November 1757; marr. there 17 September 1789 (marr. settlement dated 15 September 1789); died at Kennington, co. Surrey, 16 December, bur. at Hailsham 23 December 1798.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I, page 218.)

A

Samuel Tongue. = Christian, bapt. at Ludlow 20 August 1665; marr. there 24 October 1683; living 24 March 1691.

Margaret, bapt. at Ludlow 8 August 1679; bur. there the following day.

Margaret, bapt. at Ludlow 19 June 1681.

B

Edward Plumer, bapt. at Ludlow 6 July 1708.

Charles Plumer of Ludlow, bapt. there 2 October 1713; died at Ludlow. Will dated 18 May 1775, proved at Hereford 28 March 1776. = Letitia Smalley of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford.

C

Margaret, wife of . . . . Bennett 18 May 1775.

Letitia, unmarr. 18 May 1775.

Elizabeth, unmarr. 18 May 1775.

Mary, unmarr. 18 May 1775.

Ann, wife of . . . Green 18 May 1775.

Ann, bapt. at Ludlow 17 November 1697.

Elisha Plumer of Ludlow. Will dated 30 April 1769, proved at Ludlow 7 August following. = Ann, living 7 August 1769.

Robert Plumer of Ludlow; bapt. at Ludlow 21 July 1731; died s.p. Will dated 23 November 1784, proved at Ludlow 17 May 1786, by his widow, Elizabeth. = Elizabeth. Will dated 21 January 1789, proved at Hereford 24 April 1799.

Margaret, wife of Thomas Trudell of Ludlow, bapt. there 4 July 1727; living 23 November 1784.

REMEMBER DEATH
26TH SEPR 1794
RICHARD WALKER AT 9 YEARS OF AGE.
TO TH' INEXPRESIBLE GRIEF OF'S PARENTS
UNTIMELY DIED. HIS BODY LIES BELOW.
(HIS BROTHER WILLIAM AGED 12 DIED 9TH APRIL 1799).

IN MEMORY OF ISAAC WALKER
WHO DIED JULY THE 6TH 1818
AGED 26 YEARS
ALSO OF
JANE ELIZABETH
WIFE OF CHARLES PLUMER WALKER
WHO DIED NOVEMBER 10TH 1818
AGED 24 YEARS.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
EDWD WALKER OF CLEE STANTON, GENT.
AND MARIA HIS WIFE
HE DIED DECEMBER 18TH 1826
IN THE 79TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
SHE DIED DECR 21, 1826
AGED 77.

IN MEMORY OF THOMAS WALKER
AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE
HE DIED 15TH JULY 1832
AGED 77 YEARS.
SHE DIED 16 MARCH 1833
AGED 79 YEARS.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
CHARLES PLUMER WALKER
LATE OF CLEE STANTON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 3D OF JUNE 1857
AGED 68.

Plumer.
[Vol. I, p. 218.]

MARIA WALKER
SISTER OF THE ABOVE
DIED 7TH FEBY 1872 AGED 77.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
LAETITIA WALKER
(LATE OF CLEE STANTON)
WHO DIED SEPTEMR 19TH 1864.
AGED 80.

Stoke St. Milborough, co. Salop.

Worthington.
[Vol. I, p. 221.]

Monumental Inscription.

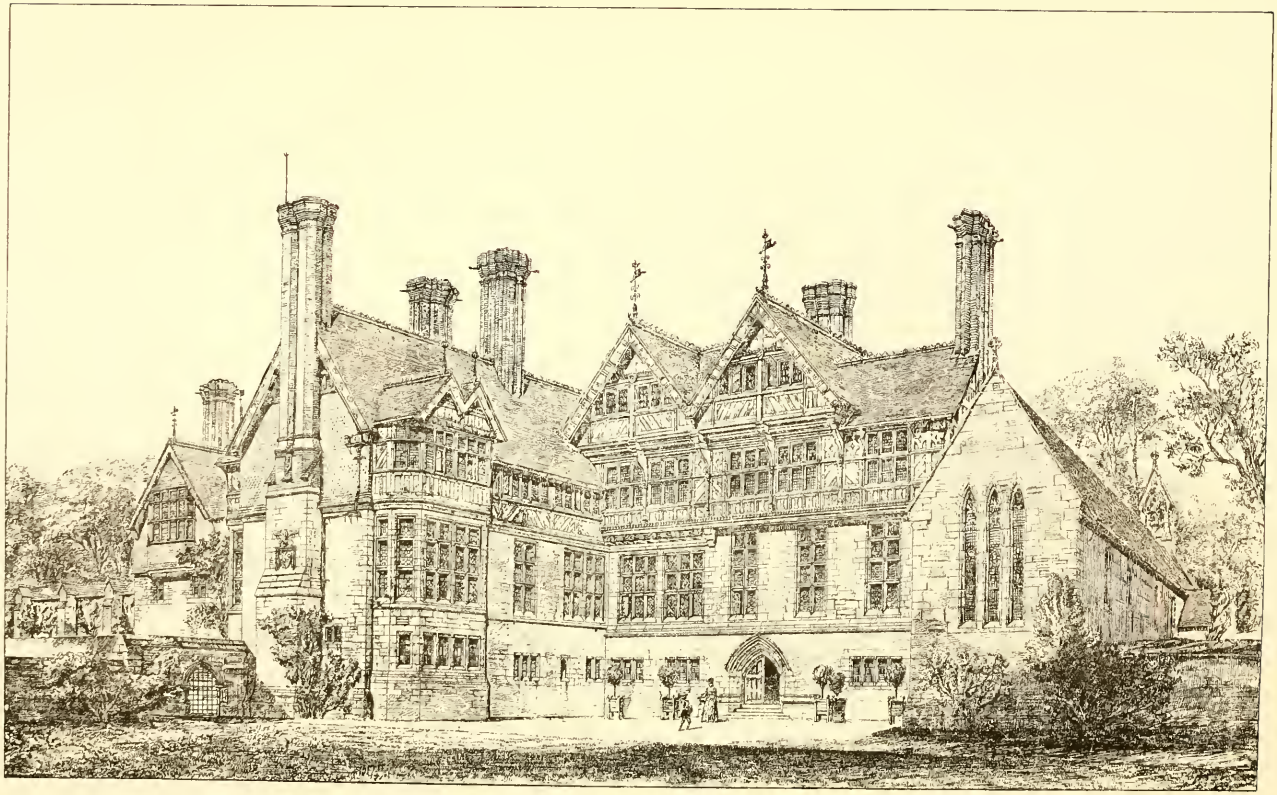
SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF THE
REVD ROGER BASS, A.M.
VICAR OF THIS PARISH,
YOUNGEST SON OF
THE LATE M. T. BASS ESQ.
OF BURTON UPON TRENT
WHO DIED APRIL 8TH 1844,
AGED 38 YEARS.
ALSO OF ANNE BASS
HIS WIFE
WHO DIED AT STAPENHILL HEATH,
FEB 10TH 1859,
AGED 63 YEARS.

Austrey Churchyard, co. Warwick.

Byrth.
[Vol. I, p. 224.]

Book-plate of the Rev. Henry Stewart Byrth, M.A.

Henry S. Byrth. M. A.



PREEN MANOR HOUSE—N.E. VIEW.

Pedigree of Sparrow.

(AS RECORDED IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.)

John Sparroy of Audley, co. Stafford; bapt. there 2 February 1546, as son of Thomas Sparrey. = Ellen Gybons, marr. 9 January 1588, at Audley.

- William Sparrey, bapt. 9 October 1588, at Audley.
- John Sparroy of Talk-on-the-Hill, Audley; bapt. 28 April 1593, at Audley, and bur. there 7 May 1641, æt. 48. = Alice, bur. 21 December 1684, at Wolstanton, co. Stafford.

A

- John Sparroy of Wolstanton; bapt. there 22 May 1630; bur. 9 December 1697, æt. 67, at Audley. = Joan Kettle, marr. 27 December 1685, at Wolstanton.
- William, bapt. 21 November 1632, at Wolstanton.
- Roger, bapt. 12 March 1633, at Wolstanton.

B

- George Sparrow, bapt. 1686, at Wolstanton.
- John Sparrow of Talk-on-the-Hill, Audley; bapt. 22 September 1689, at Wolstanton; bur. 23 May 1741, æt. 52, at Audley. = Mary, dau. of Richard Booth of Audley; bapt. there 13 March 1681; marr. there 27 April 1712.

C

- James Sparrow, bapt. 6 July 1713, at Wolstanton.
- William Sparrow of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford; bapt. 2 August 1727, at Talk-on-the-Hill, Audley; died 27 April 1789, æt. 61, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Allen of Sedgley, co. Stafford; bapt. there 17 November 1734; marr. there 1 August 1761; died 7, bur. 11 December 1816, æt. 82, at St. John's, Wolverhampton.

D

- John Morton of Wolverhampton; bapt. there 17 February 1763; died 30 April 1831, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton. = Phœbe, eldest dau.; bapt. at Wolverhampton; marr. 22 February 1789, at Darlaston, co. Stafford; died s.p. 27, bur. 31 October 1823, æt. 60, at St. John's, Wolverhampton.
- James Perry of St. Catherine's Parish, London; died 19, bur. 26 July 1801, æt. 44, at Enfield, co. Middlesex. = Jenny, bapt. 25 December 1767, at Wolverhampton; marr. there 26 February 1788; died 17, bur. 24 May 1852, æt. 85, at Edgbaston, co. Warwick.

A

Francis, bapt. April 1635, at Wolstanton.

George, bapt. 1 April 1638, at Wolstanton.

Peter Sparroy, bapt. October 1641, at Wolstanton.

Elizabeth, bapt. January 1631, at Wolstanton.

Mary, bapt. 9 January 1639, at Wolstanton.

B

George Sparrow, bapt. 1691, at Wolstanton.

William Sparrow, bapt. 20 May 1694, at Wolstanton.

Mary, bapt. 28 May 1692, at Wolstanton.

C

Charles Sparrow, bapt. 31 August 1729, at Audley.

Jane, bapt. 2 February 1718, at Wolstanton; bur. 15 May 1725, at Audley.

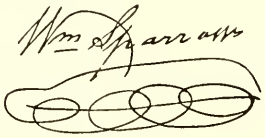
Anne, bapt. 2 May 1725, at Audley.

Jane, bapt. 22 August 1731, at Audley.

D

Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas Hanbury of the parish of St. Philip's, Birmingham, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Dalton of Birmingham; born 17 January, bapt. at St. Philip's, Birmingham, 9 March 1765; marr. at St. John's, Wolverhampton, 2 March 1788; died, aged 54, 11 October, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton, 16 October 1819. Memorial brass at St. John's, Wolverhampton.

= William Sparrow of Pattingham, co. Stafford; born at Wolverhampton 1 March, bapt. there 16 March 1764; died, aged 69, 10 February, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton, 15 February 1834. Will dated 6 April 1832, proved 27 November 1835. Memorial brass at St. John's, Wolverhampton.



= Sarah, dau. of John Crowley of Norwood, co. Surrey; born in 1781; marr. at Croydon, co. Surrey, 25 August 1821; died s.p., aged 60, 15 May, bur. at Worcester 22 May 1842. 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 227.)

Monumental Inscription.

IN MEMORY OF PHŒBE WIFE OF WILLIAM
ALLEN BORN 1710 DIED 3 MARCH 1796
WILLIAM SPARROW OF WOLVERHAMPTON
SON OF JOHN SPARROW OF TALK O' TH' HILL
IN THE PARISH OF AUDLEY IN THIS COUNTY
AND MARY HIS WIFE BORN 1727 DIED APRIL 1789
ELIZABETH WIFE OF WILLIAM SPARROW AND
DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM ALLEN AND PHŒBE HIS
WIFE BORN 5 NOV 1734 DIED DEC 1816
WILLIAM SPARROW OF PATTINGHAM ONLY
SON OF WILLIAM SPARROW AND ELIZABETH
HIS WIFE BORN 1 MARCH 1764 DIED 10 FEB 1834
MARY WIFE OF WILLIAM SPARROW AND
DAUGHTER OF THOMAS HANBURY AND MARY
HIS WIFE BORN 17 JAN^{Y} 1765 DIED OCT^{R} 1819
CAROLINE FIRST WIFE OF WILLIAM HANBURY
SPARROW OF PENN ELDEST SON OF WILLIAM
SPARROW AND MARY HIS WIFE DAUGHTER
OF THOMAS MANDER OF BIRMINGHAM
BORN 19 OCT^{R} 1788 DIED 22 FEB 1822
SARAH SECOND WIFE OF WILLIAM HANBURY
SPARROW OF PENN AND DAUGHTER OF
WILLIAM TURTON OF SEDGLEY AND ELIZABETH
HIS WIFE BORN 30 JULY 1803 DIED 13 MARCH 1834
ROBERT SECOND SON OF WILLIAM HANBURY
SPARROW AND CAROLINE HIS WIFE BORN
26 AUG^{T} 1819 DIED 22 NOV^{R} 1843
MARY SOPHIA FOURTH DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM
HANBURY SPARROW AND CAROLINE HIS WIFE BORN 15
MARCH 1818 DIED 11 JUNE 1818
WILLIAM HANBURY ELDEST SON OF FREDERICK
TURTON SPARROW AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE
BORN 27 OCT 1851 DIED 17 APRIL 1852
JOHN SLY SPARROW OF OXLEY SECOND
SON OF WILLIAM SPARROW AND MARY
HIS WIFE BORN 18 JUNE 1791 DIED 6 MAR 1825
EDWIN SPARROW FIFTH SON OF WILLIAM
SPARROW AND MARY HIS WIFE BORN 3 JUNE
1797 DIED 22 JUNE 1852
ELLEN WIFE OF EDWIN SPARROW BORN
5 MAY 1800 DIED 16 NOV^{R} 1844
CHARLES ALFRED SPARROW SIXTH SON OF
WILLIAM SPARROW AND MARY HIS WIFE
BORN 26 JULY 1798 DIED 14 DEC^{R} 1803
THOMAS SPARROW SEVENTH SON OF
WILLIAM SPARROW AND MARY HIS WIFE
BORN 26 MAY 1800 DIED 19 JULY 1844
LOUISA THIRD DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM
SPARROW AND MARY HIS WIFE BORN
26 SEP 1802 DIED 30 NOV 1802
WHO ARE BURIED IN THE
FAMILY VAULT IN THIS CHURCHYARD
THIS BRASS WAS PLACED HERE BY WILLIAM
MANDER AND ARTHUR SPARROW
SONS OF WILLIAM HANBURY SPARROW
AND JOHN WILLIAM SPARROW SON
OF JOHN SLY SPARROW
IN THE YEAR 1869.

Brass in St. John's Church, Wolverhampton.

Littledale.

Joseph Littledale of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland (son of Joseph Littledale of Whitehaven, by Janet Sharpe his wife, who were marr. 17 June 1679); bapt. in 1689; marr. Elizabeth . . . , who died 25 Jan. 1732. He died in 1748.

Isaac Langton of The Howe, Ennerdale, co. Cumberland (son of John Langton of Cockermouth, co. Cumberland); marr. at St. Bees, co. Cumberland, 19 September 1708, Frances, eldest dau. and coheir of Anthony Patrickson of The Howe, Ennerdale, and of Scalesgill [who died in March 1728], by Elizabeth Benn his wife [who died in 1720], and grand-dau. of Thomas Patrickson of The Howe, Ennerdale, and of Scalesgill, by Frances Benson his wife; born in 1683. She was bur. at Whitehaven 26 January 1767.

Joseph Littledale of Whitehaven; bapt. at Whitehaven 17 January 1710; died 22 October 1744.

Mary Langton, eldest dau. and coheir; bapt. at Whitehaven 19 May 1714; marr. at Moresby, co. Cumberland, 12 February 1732; died 29 August 1754.

Henry Littledale of Eaton House, Liverpool; born 16 August, bapt. at Whitehaven 1 September 1741; died at Liverpool 9 February, bur. at Childwall, co. Lancaster, 12 February 1796.

Sarah, dau. of John Wilkinson of Whitehaven, by Sarah his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Woodcock, D.D., Rector of . . . co. Cumberland, and granddau. of John Wilkinson, by . . . Savery his wife; born 19 January 1747; marr. 16 August 1766; died 18 May 1807, and bur. at Baldock, co. Herts.

A

Anthony Littledale of Liverpool (7th son); born 3 October 1777, bapt. at St. James', Whitehaven, 2 January 1788; died 16 January, bur. at Baldock, co. Hertford, 28 January 1820. M.I.

Mary Dawson, elder dau.; born 16 November 1779; marr. at St. George's, Liverpool, 19 June 1809; died 3 November, bur. in the Pudsey Chapel at Bolton Church, co. York, 9 November 1855. M.I.

For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 238.

William Dawson of Langcliffe Hall; marr. in 1705, Jane, dau. of Ambrose Pudsey of Bolton, co. York, and great-grand-dau. of Ambrose Pudsey of Bolton, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, Knt., of Howgill Castle, co. Westmoreland, 5th in lineal descent from Thomas Pudsey of Bolton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and, in her issue, co-heiress of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton Castle.

Richard Aston of Wadley, co. Berks (6th son of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Offley); born 17 August 1675; marr. 25 August 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of John Warren of . . . co. Oxford. He died 23 November 1741.

Ambrose Dawson, M.D., of Langcliffe Hall and Bolton Hall; Senior Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; died at Liverpool, aged 88, 23 December 1794.

Mary Aston, youngest dau.; born 22 November 1712; died 4 August 1799.

Pudsey Dawson of Langliffe Hall and Bolton Hall; born 27 February 1752; died 19 April 1816.

Elizabeth Anne, dau. of James Scott of Amsterdam, by . . . Grubbe his wife; died, aged 86, 2 February 1837.

A

Anthony Littledale.

ENGRAVED GLASS GOBLET ON WHICH ARE REPRESENTED THE ARMS OF JOHN OGDEN OF HORNCHURCH ESSEX, WHOSE DAUGHTER AND HEIRESS PRISCILLA OGDEN MARRIED GEORGE BACCHUS FATHER OF HENRY BACCHUS OF LILLINGTON MANOR, THE PRESENT POSSESSOR OF THE GLASS.

The motto under the arms is ET SI OSTENDO NON JACTO.

IN MEMORY OF THE
REVEREND ADOLPHUS HOPKINS M.A.
VICAR OF THIS PARISH,
WHO BY GOD'S GRACE WITH EMINENT AND UNIFORM CONSISTENCY,
DEVOTED HIMSELF FOR UPWARDS OF 34 YEARS TO THE WORK OF HIS MINISTRY,
WATCHING OVER HIS WHOLE FLOCK WITH AFFECTION,
LABOURING AMONGST THEM WITH DILIGENCE AND WISDOM,
EXHORTING AND WARNING THEM WITH TENDERNESS AND FAITHFULNESS,
NOT SHUNNING TO DECLARE TO THEM THE WHOLE COUNSEL OF GOD,
ESPECIALLY PREACHING CHRIST CRUCIFIED IN WHOM HE BELIEVED AND REJOICED,
AND COMMENDING THEM TO THE GUIDANCE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT,
TO WHOM HE LOOKED AS THE AUTHOR OF ALL GODLINESS.
AND TO WHOSE SANCTIFYING INFLUENCE HIS OWN LIFE BORE WITNESS.
HE WAS BORN 31ST AUGUST 1797.
ORDAINED DEACON AND LICENSED TO THE CURACY OF THIS PARISH 28TH JULY 1823.
INSTITUTED TO THE VICARAGE 17TH JANUARY 1825.
AND BY A SUDDEN CALL SUMMONED INTO THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD,
WHOM HAVING NOT SEEN HE LOVED 19TH JANUARY 1855.
THIS MONUMENT IS ERECTED, IN GRATEFUL AFFECTION, BY HIS SORROWING PARISHIONERS.

On a white marble slab with mantling and pediment on which is an open book inscribed Acts xx. 26, 27 ver., on the north wall of the Chancel, Clent, co. Worcester.

On a white marble shield at the west end:

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY
OF
GEO BACCHUS,
OF EDGBASTON
IN THE COUNTY OF WARWICK ESQ.
WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE 13TH SEPT. 1840,
AGED 64.

On a white marble shield at the east end:

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN OGDEN BACCHUS
OF LEAMINGTON
IN THE COUNTY OF
WARWICK ESQRE
WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE OCTR 28TH 1874,
AGED 68.

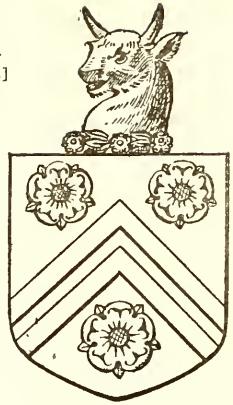
On a white marble shield on the south side:

HERE ARE DEPOSITED
THE REMAINS OF THE REVD
ADOLPHUS HOPKINS M.A.
FOR 30 YEARS
VICAR OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED
JANY 19TH 1855
AGED 57.

On a white marble shield on the north side:

IN LOVING MEMORY OF
SARAH,
WIDOW OF THE
REV. ADOLPHUS HOPKINS,
SHE DIED ON
OCTOBER 8TH 1896
IN HER 92ND YEAR.

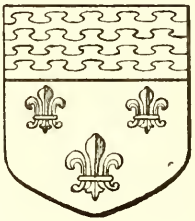
Altar Tomb in the churchyard at Clent.



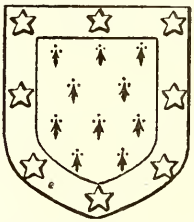
Pedigree of Wyckham of Swaclyfe in com' Oxford.

(AS RECORDED IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.)

Robert Wyckham K. Lord of Swaclyfe. = Mawde d. and heir to Ragnold Wattervyll.



Sir Robert Wykham Lord of Swaclyff in Com' Oxon' K. = Elysabeth, d. to Sr Johne Le Sore knight.



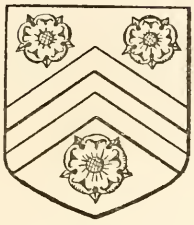
- Thomas Wykham = ...
  - Thomas Wykham.[1] = . . .
    - Guye Wykham and Edward Wykham.
    - Thomas Wykham of Swaclyffe. = Agnes d. to . . . .
      - Johne Wykham sone and heir Lord of Swaclyffe. = Alyce d. to Johne Ligeard rather Lideyarde of Glympton in Com' Oxford.
        - Thomas Wykham. = Jocosa d. to . . . Hanbury.
          - Edward Wykham. = Isabell d. to Gilles Poulton.
          - Johne Wyckh'm of the house of Swacklyffe. = Barbara d. to Wyll' Parker of Norton Lees in co' Darbye.
      - Robert Wykham 2 sonne.
    - Johne Wykham.[4]
    - Percyvall Wykham.[5]
  - Robert Wykham died sanz ysue.[2]
  - Johne Wykham of Shemyngdon.
  - Richard Wykham.[3]

B

A

A

Humfrey Wyckham now of Swaclyfe 1571. = ... d. to Edward Underhyll.

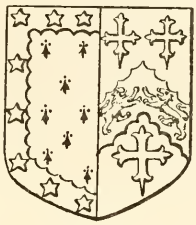


Rychard 1° sone of Humfrey. | Edward 2 | Tho. 3 | Ferdinando 4

B

Wyll'm Wyckham 2 sone Bushope of Lyncolne 1585. = Antonina d. to Wyll' Barlow Bushope of Chychest' by the d. of Wellysborne. | Robert 3 sone. | Johane s'z ysue. | Thomas 1° sone sanz ysue.

Wyll'm dyed yonge. | Francisca. | Susanna. 2 d.



This Pedegre or descent of Humfrey Wyckham of Swaclyfe now lyvinge a° 1571 was traveled by and set downe by me Robert Coke Esquier al's Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes, accordinge to the truthe of his Evydence, and other proves whereby hyt is apparante, and myn oppinion is, that he is of the bloude of ye bysshope Wyll'm Wykham your founder, and ought to have the prorogatyve he cleymeth emongest you as others of the bloude of the byshope hathe had heretofore, and hym I do permyt to bear and vse these Armes for anythynge y^t^ may be said to ye contrarye.

[1] In ye 13 of Ric' 2, Wyll' Wykham B. of Wynchester made this Thomas one of his attournies to receave the proffets of his personadge of Swaclyffe.

[2] Rot' Claus' A° 6 R. 2, m. 8 dorso.—A° 5 R. 2, Agnes de Wicham filia quondam Rob'ti de Wicham mil' de Com' Oxon' ac Soror Thome de Wicham grants to William de Wykeham Bishop of Winton & others all her Right in certain Lands in Swaleclive with the advowson of the Church (F. T., W^r^).

[3] This Richarde was of ye blode of the byshope of Wynchester as appeareth by a Court Roll.

[4] In the fifte year of H. 4, a° 1403, Johne Wykham brother to Percyvall and cossen to the founder Wyll'm Wykham byshope of Wynchester was named in ellectyone to be warden of the new Colledge in Oxforde as appeareth by the prothecall boke in folio 47.

[5] This Percyvall Wykham was sworne Chylde of Wynchester in the 18 yere of H. 6 as ys to be proved by the prothecall boke of Wynchester.

Pedigree of Wickham.

(AS RECORDED IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.)

John Wickham, described in the Grant of Arms to his son, William Wickham, Bishop of Lincoln, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, *circa* 1594, as "John Wickham of Walden in Essex, descended of Wickham of Swacliffe in com: Oxford," Lessee of the Manor House of Honylands or Pentriches in Enfield temp: Henry VIII. = Barbara, dau. and heir of William Parker of Luton, co. Bedford, Dapifer to King Henry VIII. (by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Wroth of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and relict of John Shirley of the same place), 5th son of John Parker of Norton Lees in com: Derby, by Helen his wife, dau. of Roger North of Walkeringham in com: Notts. She marr. 2ndly, John Taylor of Enfield, afsd.

William Wickham, D.D., 2nd son, Dean of Lincoln A° 1577, Bishop of Lincoln A° 1584, and Bishop of Winchester and Prelate of the Most Noble Order of the Garter A° 1594; died 11 June 1595, and was bur. in the Church of St. Saviour, Southwark. M.I. = Anthonia, dau. of William Barlow, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, by Agatha his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wellsborne; died on Ascension Day, A° 1598, and was bur. at Alconbury in com: Hunt. Will dated 24 May 1598, proved 21 June following (54 *Lewyn*).

Thomas Wickham, eldest son; s.p.

Robert Wickham, 3rd son.

Joan; s.p.

A

William Wickham, 1598; died young.

Thomas Wickham, living 1598.

Barlow Wickham, 1598; died 26 March 1617.

Frances, wife of Thomas Wolriche, son and heir of Francis Wolriche of Alconbury, co. Huntingdon. Both living 1598.

Susan, s.p.

Anne, 1598.

Elizabeth, 1598.

B

Tobias Wickham, D.D., Dean and Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of York, and Rector of Bolton Percy in com: York; bapt. at Bolton Percy 7 December 1620; Exor of will of his father in 1641; aged 44 years and 11 months, 13 September 1665; bur. in York Minster 29 April 1697. Admon of his effects granted 1 May 1697, at York, to William Wickham, his son. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Wye of . . . . . co. Suffolk; bur. in York Minster 27 April 1697.

William Wickham of Rowseby, co. York, 2 son. Admon of his effects, granted 23 June 1680, at York, to Tobias Wickham his brother.

C

Tobias Wickham of the City of York, Barrister-at-Law; born 22 January 1661, bapt. at Bolton Percy 24 of same month; died 30 July 1691, bur. in York Minster 1 August following. M.I. Admon of his effects granted at York 14 August 1691, to Anne his relict. = Amy or Anne, dau. of Sir StephenThompson of York, Knt.

William Wickham of Ulskelf; bapt. at Bolton Percy 17 March 1663; æt. 1 year and 6 months 13 September 1665. Will dated 12 April 1732, proved 5 February following.

Annabella, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmeley of Thorneton in co. York, Knt., son of Sir Richard Cholmeley of Roxby in the same county, Knt., by Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, K.G., and Margaret Percy his wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland; died 25 July 1625, and was bur. in York Minster. M.I.

= Henry Wickham, D.D., Archdeacon of York and Prebendary of that Cathedral, Rector of Bolton Percy and Bedale, and Chaplain to K. Chas. I.; died 2, and bur. in York Minster 3 July 1641. Will dated 29 June, proved at York 27 September 1641.

= Elizabeth, dau. of John Browne of Fidlers, in parish of Writtle in com: Essex, and sister of Sir Henry Browne of the same place, Knt.; died 21 April 1659, bur. at East Barnet, co. Herts. M.I.

Frances, bapt. at Bolton Percy 17 June 1622, bur. there 26 August 1623.

Anthonia, bapt. at Bolton Percy 29 September 1623; wife of Tobias Jenkyns of Grimston, co. York, eldest son of Sir Henry Jenkyns of Busby in same county, Kt. She was bur. in York Minster 7 August 1701.

Henry Wickham, bapt. at St. Michael-le-Belfry's, York, 16 September 1630; living, a minor, 1641.

Barlow Wickham of the City of York; bapt. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey's, York, 17 March 1633. Will dated 5, proved at York 23 October 1677, his brother, Tobias Wickham, being principal Devisee and sole Exor. Bur. in York Minster 22 October 1677.

C

Henry Wickham of Heslington, co. York, and also of City of York; J.P. for West Riding of that county; bapt. at Bolton Percy 11 May 1665, aged 6 months, 13 September 1665; died intestate, and bur. in York Minster 30 November 1735, by the description of "Captain Henry Wickham." Admon of his effects granted at York 18 May following.

= Margaret, dau. of . . . Archer of the Island of Barbados; Administratrix of effects of her husband; bur. at York Minster 19 July 1751. Will dated 1 November 1745, proved at York 4 October 1751.

Barlow Wickham, bapt. at Bolton Percy 27 October 1666; bur. there on following day.

—

Thomas Wickham, bapt. at Bolton Percy 21 June 1669; bur. there 27 of same month.

Anne, dau. of William Calverley of Leeds, co. York; died 11 April 1736, aged 27, bur. at Guiseley 13 of same month. M.I.

= Henry Wickham, Clerk, sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, bapt. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey's, York, 12 November 1698; admitted Pensioner of Trinity College 26 May 1717, inducted to Rectory of Guiseley, co. York, 20 June 1724, Chaplain to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales and J.P. for West Riding of co. York; died 2 June 1772, æt. 73, bur. in the Abbey Church, Bath. M.I.

= Anne, eldest dau. of . . . Gibson, Recorder of Lancaster; bur. at Guiseley 3 February $17\frac{44}{45}$.

Elizabeth, living unmarried 1751; ob. unmarried before 1772.

—

Annabella, bapt. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey's, York, 10 October 1707; wife of James Scott, Clerk, Vicar of Trinity Church, Leeds, and of Bardsey, co. York, and Chaplain to H.R.H. Frederick, Prince of Wales. She died 28 January 1779, æt. 73, bur. in church of Simonbourn, co. Northumberland.

D

C

Anthonia, born 1, and bapt. 11 June 1672; marr. at York Minster 6 July 1693, to Thomas Sowtheby of Birdsall, co. York.

Elizabeth, born 8 April 1663, bapt. at Bolton Percy 12 of same month; bur. there 8 July 1664.

Elizabeth, bapt. 24 September 1667 at Bolton Percy; ob. 30 November 1672, bur. at Bolton Percy 2 December following. M.I.

Mary, bapt. at York 18 May 1676, registered at Bolton Percy; bur. there 26 September 1677.

Thomas Wickham, born 7 July 1670, bapt. at Bolton Percy same day; bur. in York Minster 20 December 1694.

Barlow Wickham, bapt. at Bolton Percy 21 May 1673.

D

Henry Wickham of Cottingley, in the county of York, one of the Deputy-Lieutenants and J.P. for West Riding of that county; sometime Lieut.-Colonel of First Regiment of Foot Guards; only son; born 7 September 1731, bapt. at Guiseley 25 of same month; died 9 October 1804, and was bur. at Bingley in the county of York.

= Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Lamplugh of Cottingley, co. York, Clerk, Vicar of Dewsbury, Prebendary of Ripon, and J.P. for West Riding of the county of York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Dobson of Cottingley; marr. at Bingley 16 February 1761; died 23 April 1815, and was bur. with her husband.

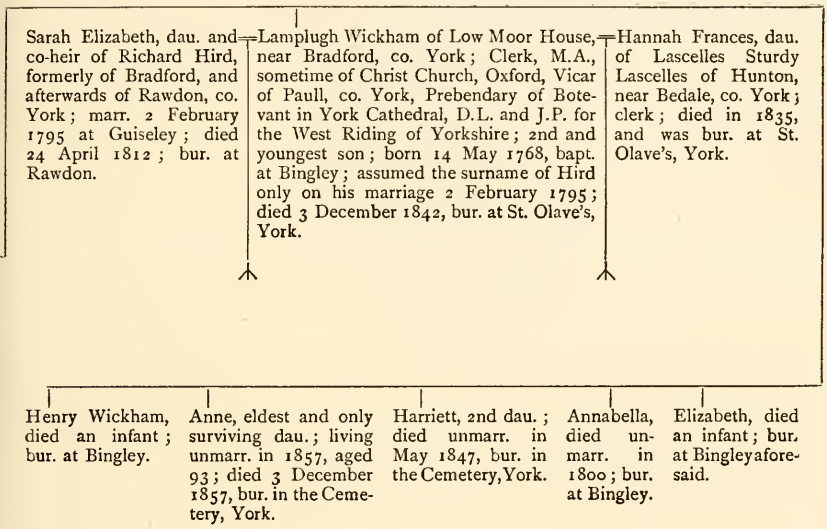
Mary, only dau., bapt. 2 February 1735, at Guiseley; marr. there by licence 9 April 1752, to Jeremiah Dixon of Leeds, co. York.

E

The Rt. Honble William Wickham of Cottingley Hall, and afterwards of Binsted Wyck, co. Southampton; born at Cottingley Hall 11 December 1761, and bapt. at Cottingley the same day; M.A. and D.C.L. (*causâ honoris*) of Oxford University, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons 1794, Under Secretary of State for the Home Department 1798, and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United Austrian and Russian Armies 1799–1801, sworn of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council 1802, Secretary of State for Ireland 1802–4, and one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury in 1806, Representative in Parliament successively for the Borough of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, the City of Cashel, co. Tipperary, and the Borough of Callington, co. Cornwall; died at Norfolk Square, Brighton, co. Sussex, 22 October, bur. at Brighton 27 October 1840. M.I. in York Minster.

= Eléonore Madeleine, eldest dau. of Louis Bertrand, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Geneva, by Isabelle Sara Mallet his wife; born at Geneva 16 July 1763; marr. at the Cathedral of St. Pierre, Geneva, 10 August 1788; died 15 April 1836, and bur. at Geneva.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 249.)


Sarah Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Hird, formerly of Bradford, and afterwards of Rawdon, co. York; marr. 2 February 1795 at Guiseley; died 24 April 1812; bur. at Rawdon.
Lamplugh Wickham of Low Moor House, near Bradford, co. York; Clerk, M.A., sometime of Christ Church, Oxford, Vicar of Paull, co. York, Prebendary of Botevant in York Cathedral, D.L. and J.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire; 2nd and youngest son; born 14 May 1768, bapt. at Bingley; assumed the surname of Hird only on his marriage 2 February 1795; died 3 December 1842, bur. at St. Olave's, York.
Hannah Frances, dau. of Lascelles Sturdy Lascelles of Hunton, near Bedale, co. York; clerk; died in 1835, and was bur. at St. Olave's, York.
Henry Wickham, died an infant; bur. at Bingley.
Anne, eldest and only surviving dau.; living unmarr. in 1857, aged 93; died 3 December 1857, bur. in the Cemetery, York.
Harriett, 2nd dau.; died unmarr. in May 1847, bur. in the Cemetery, York.
Annabella, died unmarr. in 1800; bur. at Bingley.
Elizabeth, died an infant; bur. at Bingley aforesaid.

Entries from Family Bibles.

Married at Bingley.
Wm Lamplugh born 28 July, new stile, 1704.
Elis Dobson born 1st Jany new stile, 1708.
married 27 June new stile 1737.

Henry Wickham born the 7th of Sepbr 1731 old stile at Guiseley.

Married at Bingley.
Eliz. Lamplugh born ye 25th and baptiz'd the 30th of July 1738.
Henry Wickham & Eliz Lamplugh married 16 Febry 1761.
Wm their son, born and baptiz'd 11 Decr 1761 at Cottingley.
Eliz. their daughter born and baptiz'd 23d March, dyed 8 April 1763.
Ann born & baptiz'd the 28th of Octr 1764.
Harriott born the 1st and baptiz'd the 2d of January 1766.
Henry born the 9th of January & Baptiz'd the 17th 1767 and died April 24 following.
Lamplugh born 14 May 1768 and baptiz'd the 18th of the same month.
Annabella born 11 June and baptiz'd 10 July 1769.

Buried at Bingley.
Wm Lamplugh Died at Knaresbrough the 7th of May 1776.
Elisa Lamplugh Died at Leeds the 21 of Novbr 1778.
Annella Wickham died Nov 14 1797 aged 28.
Henry Wickham died October 9 1804 aged 73.

Aberford.

Henry Lewis Wickham
&
Lucy Markham married
Saturday the 19th day of June
1830.

London.

William Wickham Born July 10th at ½ after 3 a.m. 1831. Godfathers William Rookes Crompton, Fred. A. Roe. Godmother Mrs. S. Lefevre.

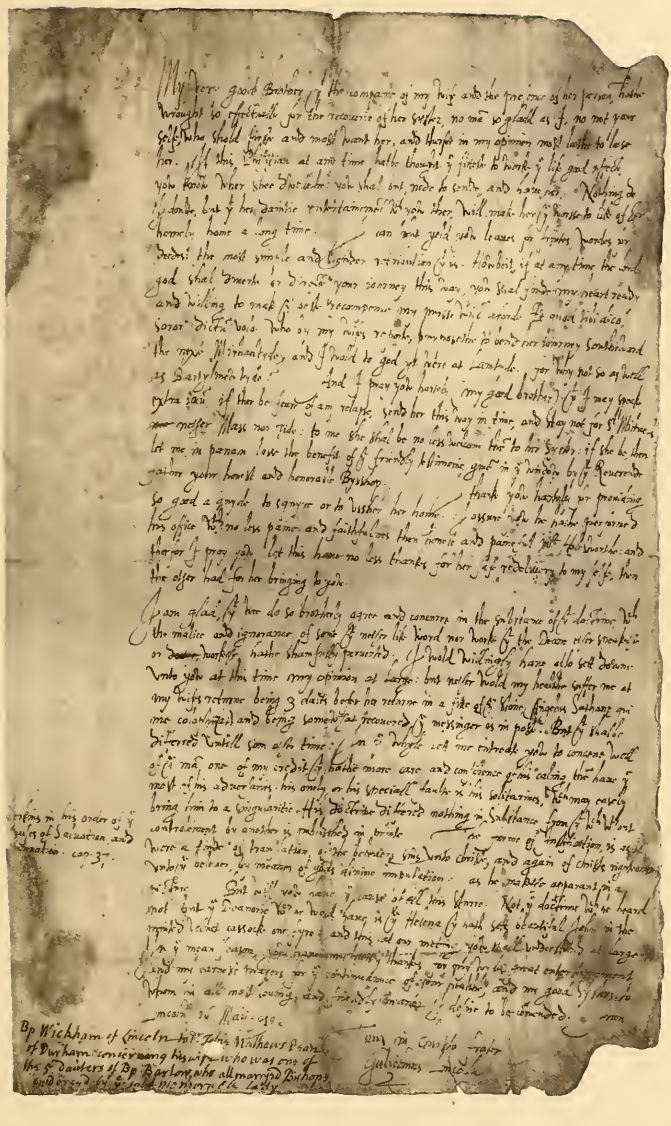
Inserted later.
Christened at St Georges Hanover Sq.
Confirmed at St Georges „ „ April 23 1849.

Clapham.

Leonora Emma Wickham. Born August 14th at ¼ past 3 a.m. 1833.
Godfather Frederick Moysey.
Godmothers Emma Stansfield & Lady Anne de Grey.
Christened at Clapham.

Inserted later.
Confirmed at St Georges Hanover Square April 23d 1849.

S: WILL'MI LINCOLN . . . EPISCOPI: AD: CAUSAS.



LETTER FROM "BP. WICKHAM OF LINCOLN TO DR. TOBIE MATHEWS, DEAN OF DURHAM, CONCERNING HIS WIFE, WHO WAS ONE OF THE 5 DAU'TERS OF BP. BARLOW, WHO ALL MARRYED BISHOPS. ENDORSED BY YE SAID MEMORABLE LADY."

London.

1838.

Wickham.
[Vol. 1, p. 249.]

Henry Lamplugh Wickham, Born Feby 19th at 7 a.m. 1838.
God Fathers John Cleaver & Henry Hird.
God Mothers Mrs Batt & Mrs Markham.
Christened at St George's Hanover Square.

Inserted later. } Confirmed at Westminster.

William married the 9th May 1860 Sophia Emma Shaw Lefevre at St George's Hanover Sq^{re} by Ld Auckland bishop of Bath & Wells.
Leonora Emma, Married Jan^{ry} 5th 1858 to Herbert Herres by Fulford Bishop of Montreal at St Georges Ch. Hanover Sq^{re}.

Monumental Inscription.

Smith-Bosanquet.
[Vol. 1, p. 251.]

On south end:

WILLIAM A. GAUSSEN, DIED 1857.
FREDERICK C. GAUSSEN, DIED 1867.
FRANCIS H. A. GAUSSEN, DIED 1862.
JAMES ARCHIBALD CASAMAYOR,
DIED 1866.
WILLIAM GAUSSEN, DIED 1861.
ELLEN GAUSSEN, DIED 1877.

On east side:

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
SAMUEL ROBERT GAUSSEN,
OF BROOKMAN'S PARK, DIED 1812.
ELIZABETH HIS WIFE, DIED 1798.
AND FIVE INFANT CHILDREN.
ALSO PETER GAUSSEN, ELDEST SON OF THE ABOVE,
DIED 1808.
ALSO SAMUEL ROBERT GAUSSEN, SON OF THE
ABOVE SAMUEL R. GAUSSEN DIED 1818.
ALSO OF ROBERT WILLIAM GAUSSEN, HIS SON, DIED 1880.
ALSO ELIZABETH CHRISTIAN, HIS WIFE, DIED 1864.

North Mimms, co. Herts.

Pedigree of Pilkington.

Oliver Pilkington of Aintree, co. Lancaster; born *circa* 1650; bur. at Sefton, co. Lancaster, 8 November 1726. = Dorothie, dau. of Robert Webster of Aughton and Simonswood, co. Lancaster; bapt. at Aughton 30 September 1660; marr. at Sefton 24 January 1685; bur. there 7 February 1734.

- Thomas Pilkington; died in infancy, and bur. at Sefton 27 Dec[r] 1686. "Jurat Exhib. fuit December 30" (*i.e., proof was given that the child had been bur. in woollen according to law*).
- Sarah, bapt. at Sefton 24 August 1690.
- Robert Pilkington of Simonswood; bapt. at Sefton 4 March 1691; bur. at Kirkby, co. Lancaster, 27 October 1763. = Deborah, dau. of Jonothan Pierson of Eccleston, co. Lancaster; bapt. at Prescot, co. Lancaster, 27 September 1691; marr. at Childwall, co. Lancaster, 15 April 1732; bur. at Kirkby 29 October 1759.
- Ann, bapt. at Sefton 10 Oct. 1693; marr. at Halsall 3 Feb. 1745, to Thomas Watson of Ormskirk.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Sefton 14 May 1699; marr. at Aughton 12 Nov. 1730, to Francis Watkinson of Down Holland.

William Pilkington of Litherland, co. Lancaster; bapt. at Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, 31 March 1734; died 19 May, bur. at Sefton 22 May 1814. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Freeman of Lathom, co. Lancaster, by Catherine his wife; bapt. at Ormskirk 30 September 1744; marr. at Sefton 16 September 1766; bur. there 13 September 1801.

- Catherine, bapt. at Sefton 20 November 1770; marr. in 1819, William Denison Dickinson of Aigburth, near Liverpool. She was bur. at St. John's, Liverpool, 4 June 1846.
- James Pilkington of Liverpool; bapt. at Sefton 3 January 1768; died s.p. and bur. at Walton, near Liverpool, 9 November 1817.
- John Pilkington of Liverpool; bapt. at Sefton 5 September 1773; a Freeman of the City of Liverpool; died 18 November, bur. at St. John's, Liverpool, 23 November 1847. Probate was granted at Liverpool 2 December 1847 to his widow. = Jane, dau. of William Hilton of Walton, near Liverpool, by Rachel his wife; marr. at St. Peter's, Liverpool 11 Nov. 1805; died, aged 63, 28 April, bur. at St. John's, Liverpool, 2 May 1850.

John Pilkington.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 254.)

- George Pilkington, born in 1781; marr. at St. Peter's Liverpool, 4 November 1802, Jane Sharpe, by whom he had issue 4 daughters, Elizabeth, Sarah, Catherine and Jane, also 3 sons, James and George Pilkington, who died young, and John Pilkington, born 1 December 1812, who marr. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 8 July 1836, Charlotte Balmer, who died s.p. He died, aged 83, in 1864, and was bur. at St. John's, Liverpool.
- Elizabeth, born 19 September, bapt. at Sefton 12 October 1783; bur. there 19 January 1786.

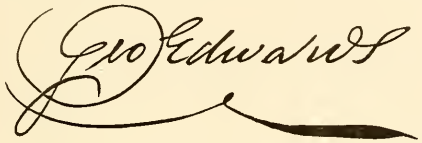
John Pilkington.

Pedigree of Edwards.

John Edwards of Bedfield, co. Suffolk, afterwards of Dennington, co. Suffolk, son of John Edwards of Thorndon, co. Suffolk, who died 13 July 1729, "a very old man" [will dated 24 October 1726, proved in the Consistory Court of Norwich 4 August 1729, by sons, William and John Edwards, the Exors]; died, aged 65, 20 January, bur. at Dennington 24 January 1749. M.I. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Kersey of Debenham, co. Suffolk [will proved 11 March 1694, by the relict and Executrix], by Frances his wife [will dated 15 December 1724, proved 28 June 1725]; died, aged 77, 8 February, bur. at Dennington 11 February 1768. M.I.

John Edwards of Dennington Hall; born at Bedingfield 9 December 1714; died, aged 76, 11 November, bur. at Dennington 16 November 1790. = Anna, dau. of John Grinling of Laxfield, co. Suffolk [will dated 21 November 1758, proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Suffolk 25 March 1760], by Anne his wife; born 22 August, bapt. at Laxfield 2 September 1718; died, aged 64, 3 November, bur. at Dennington 6 November 1782.

George Edwards of Framlingham, co. Suffolk; born at Dennington 1 September 1753, and bapt. there the same day; died at Framlingham 24 October, bur. there 31 October 1836. Tablet in church. Will dated 9 April 1829, with two codicils dated respectively 17 December 1829, and 26 August 1835, proved (P.C.C., 14 *Norwich*) 6 January 1837, by George Edwards, Charles Edwards, William Edwards and Frederick Edwards, the sons, the Exors. = Ann, dau. of James Cordy of Worlingworth, co. Suffolk; born 9 September, bapt. at Worlingworth 11 September 1757; marr. there 28 December 1777; died 22 January, bur. at Framlingham 29 January 1839. Tablet in church.



(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 257.*)

Monumental Inscription.

On the top:

ROBERT JAMES
DIED
25 OCTOBER 1842
AGED 26 YEARS.

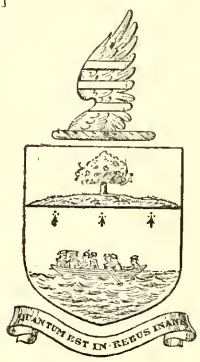
On the north side:

M. S.
VIRI REV^{I} ROBERTI JAMES A.M.
EXAULÂ DÈ CLARE APUD CANTABRIGIENSIS
ALUMNI
ET
J. JAMES S.T.P. CATHEDRALIS PETERBOURGENSIS CANONICI
FILII
NATUS VIII ID. JAN^{I} A.D. 1817
MORT. VIII ID: NOV. 1842
UNICÈ ET MERITÒ DILECTUS
NULLI NON FLEBILIS OCCIDIT
IN DEO PER CHRISTUM SPES.

Altar Tomb, Lewisham Churchyard, co. Kent.

Minet.
[Vol. 1, p. 269.]

Grant of Arms to Hughes Minet, 1799.

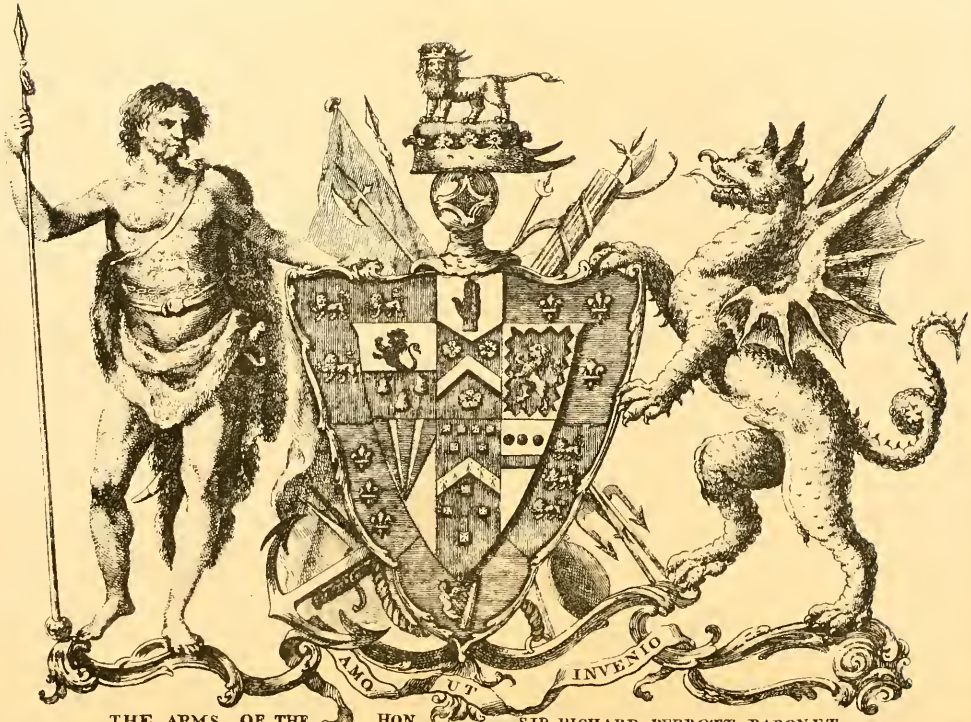


To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas Hughes Minet of Fulham in the County of Middlesex and of Dover in the County of Kent Esquire son of John Minet Clerk M.A. of Catherine Hall Cambridge late Rector of Eythorne and Lower Hardress in the said County of Kent deceased hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and heriditary Marshal of England That his late Grandfather Isaac Minet migrated from France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes and settled at Dover aforesaid That the Armorial Ensigns used by his family are Or three Ermine Spots and for Crest a Wing but the same not having been duly Registered in the College of Arms London he therefore requested his Graces' Warrant for our Granting Confirming and Exemplifying the same with such variation as may be necessary to be borne by him and his Descendants and by those of his said late Father with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms.

And Forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the nineteenth day of September last authorize and direct Us to Grant Confirm and Exemplify such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know Ye Therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl Marshal and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain Do by these Presents Grant Exemplify and Confirm to the said Hughes Minet Esquire the Arms following that is to say Argent in Base a Boat on the Ocean therein Passengers and Rowers proper (in memory of the Passage of Isaac Minet grandfather of the Grantee with his Mother and other Refugees from Calais to Dover as above mentioned) three Ermine Spots in Fess and on a Chief Or, an Oak Tree on a Mount Vert and for Crest on a Wreath of the Colours a Wing elevated Argent charged with three Barulets Gules as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Hughes Minet Esquire and his Descendants and by the Descendants of his late Father with due and proper Differences according to the Laws of Arms without the let or interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this fourteenth day of October in the thirty-ninth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c: and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Nine.

ISAAC HEARD,
Garter, Principal King of Arms.

THOMAS LOCK,
Clarenceux King of Arms.



THE ARMS OF THE HON. SIR RICHARD PERROTT BARONET.

ARMS

OF THE

PRINCELY HOUSE of PERROTT.

WITHIN a bordure royal of five, England and France counterchanged, Ireland in baſe, an antique eſcutcheon of ſix: 1. Gules, three pears Or, on a chief Argent, a demi-lion iſſuant, ſable, armed, and langued, of the firſt for Perrott. 2. Gules, a Cheveron Argent, inter three roſes of the ſecond leaved proper, for Tudor Maur King of Wales. 3. Gules within a bordure dancette Or, a lion rampant of the ſecond, armed and langued, of the firſt, Bladwyn Maur King of Wales. 4. Or, three piles in point azure, Sir Guy de Bryan, Knight of the moſt noble order of the garter, &c. 5. Gules, a Cheveron between ten croſſes patée, ſix above and four below, Argent, for Berkeley. 6. A feſs Gules, in chief, three torteauxes for Devereux Earl of Eſſex. The bordure royal and eſcutcheon ſurmounted in preciſe middle, chief, with the arms of Ulſter as Baronet.

Creſt, on a helmet proper to his rank, an antique diadem Gules, turned up ermine, bound with a fillet of flowers in form of ſtrawberry-leaves Or, on the top of which is a lion paſſant guardant Or, imperially crowned with the ſame diadem.

Supporters: On the dexter ſide, an ancient Briton armed, robed, and depict proper; on the ſiniſter, a dragon with wings expanded Gules; in the tranſparency of the wings, the arms of the ancient Kings of Britain.

Motto. AMO UT INVENIO,—i. e. I LOVE AS I FIND.

FROM A TRACT ENTITLED "A LETTER TO THE HONOURABLE SIR RICHARD PERROTT, BART., ON THE FAMOUS FLINT PETITION."

PRINTED IN LONDON FOR J. SWAN, 1770.

Pedigree of Ricketts.

Robert Ricketts of Basingstoke, co. Hants; bur. at Basingstoke (in woollen) 30 June 1737. = Sarah, bur. at Basingstoke 18 January 1733.

- Robert Ricketts, born 26 January, and buried at Basingstoke 29 January 1697.
  —
  Sarah, born 7 September 1698.
- Robert Ricketts, born 17 March 170⅝; Mayor of Basingstoke 1753–54 and 1762–63; bur. at Basingstoke 5 December 1763. = Elizabeth, bur. at Basingstoke 4 April 1775. Will proved at Winchester 8 June 1775, by John Ricketts, the son and heir, the Exor. She had a share in Roke Farm, Odiham, co. Hants; her brother-in-law was Mark Wyeth of Roke.
- A child, bur. at Basingstoke 28 August 1708.
  —
  A child, died of small-pox, bur. at Basingstoke 28 August 1714.
  —
  Grace, bur. at Basingstoke 8 February 1732.

Elizabeth Ricketts:
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Basingstoke 17 May, and bur. there 19 May 1730.
- William Ricketts, bapt. at Basingstoke 13 October 1732. = Ann Brazier, marr. at Basingstoke 12 November 1767; bur. there (a widow) 2 April 1781.
  - William Ricketts, bapt. at Basingstoke 27 October 1768.
- John Ricketts, born 16 March 1737; a Surgeon; elected a Burgess in 1770, and desired to be excused from serving the said office in 1772; bur. at North Waltham, co. Hants, 5 April 1788. Admon was granted at Winchester 6 May 1788, to his widow. = Harriot Grace, dau. of Rev. Robert Roberts, Rector of Aldford, co. Chester, by Harriett Lawrence his wife; bapt. at Aldford 31 March 1742; marr. at Basingstoke 24 May 1766; died 30 April 1807, and bur. at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

A

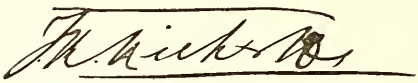
- John Henry Ricketts, born 17 March 1767; died in India in 1792.
- Robert Ricketts, born 18 August 1768.
- Gilbert Ricketts, bapt. at Basingstoke 4 August 1770. = Harriet, dau. (or sister, most likely) of Admiral Sir Rodney Bligh, K.C.B., of Belle Vue, Southampton; marr. 23 March 1795.

B

- Harriet Rebecca, born at Madras, India, 5 January 1796.
  —
  Eliza Ann, born 15 April 1797.
- Ann Letitia Margaret, born 27 April 1798.
  —
  Emily Jane, born 21 May 1799.
- Gilbert Tristram Ricketts, born at sea 2 May 1800; died at Tours, France, aged 74 (*by Register*), 25 April 1876. = Mary, bur. 24 March 1871.
  - Gilbert Wesley Bligh Ricketts, bur. at Tours, aged 13, 20 March 1871.

A

Sir Robert Tristram Ricketts, 1st Bart.; born at Southampton in 1772; LL.D., Vice-Admiral of the Blue; created a Baronet of the United Kingdom in January 1828; died at The Elms, Cheltenham, 18 August, bur. at Swindon, co. Gloucester, 25 August 1842. Will dated 30 July, proved 31 September 1842.



= Rebecca Eliza, eldest dau. of Richard Gumbleton of Castle Richard, co. Wexford, and coheir of her brother, Richard Edward Gumbleton of Castle Richard; born in December 1781; marr. at Bathwick Chapel, near Bath, 15 May 1802; died at The Elms, Cheltenham, 8 May, bur. at Swindon 17 May 1859.

Eliza Letitia Catherine, bapt. 24 October 1783; marr. John Ogilvie, and died in December 1851.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 273.)

B

Richard Rodney Ricketts, born at Bath 7 October 1801; Major 48th Madras Native Infantry, Major-General Indian Army; marr. 1stly . . . Langley, and 2ndly . . . Pope, and had issue a dau., Rosalie Harriet, widow of the Rev. C. H. Harbord, R.N., who marr. 2ndly, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, on Saturday, 14 December 1889, James Long Sweetman, Surgeon R.N.

George Yaldham Ricketts, born in 1810; marr. in 1830, Emily, dau. of Jo. Michael Malouck of Liverpool, Prussian Consul. He assumed the name of Wilkinson in 1831, on succeeding to Tapton Hall, co. Derby, by gift of Isaac Wilkinson, and had, with other issue, a son, George Lawrence Wilkinson, who took the name of Ricketts; born in 1831; marr. in 1865, Clarisa, younger dau. of Jo. Harding of Henbury, co. Gloucester.

Monumental Inscriptions.

WILLIAM
HAMILTON RICKETTS
CORNET 6TH MADRAS CAVALRY
BORN 1810 DIED AT MADRAS 1830.
CATHERINE
ELIZABETH RICKETTS
BORN 1826 DIED 1827.
SIR ROBERT
TRISTRAM RICKETTS
BARONET
DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW
VICE ADMIRAL OF THE BLUE
BORN 1772 DIED 1842.
SIMPSON HICKS RICKETTS ESQ.
COMMANDER ROYAL NAVY
BORN 1816 DIED 1858.
DAME REBECCA RELICT OF
SIR ROBERT TRISTRAM RICKETTS BART
BORN 1781 DIED 1859.
ST VINCENT WILLIAM RICKETTS
LATE COL. SCOTS GREYS
BORN 1807 DIED 1866.
ROBERT
INFANT SON OF CORNWALLIS RICKETTS
AND HENRIETTA HIS WIFE
BORN NOVBER 6TH DIED NOV 7TH 1835.

HENRIETTA
WIFE OF CORNWALLIS RICKETTS
BORN MARCH 17TH 1811
DIED AT FLORENCE NOVBER 13, 1838.
CORNWALLIS RICKETTS
BARONET ADMIRAL ROYAL NAVY
BORN 1803 DIED AT FLORENCE 1885.
CAROLINE AUGUSTA
DAUGHTER OF THE 4TH DUKE OF NEWCASTLE
AND SECOND WIFE OF CORNWALLIS RICKETTS BART.
BORN 1818. DIED JUNE 3RD 1898.

IN MEMORY OF
HENRIETTA
WIFE OF CORNWALLIS RICKETTS ESQ.
COMMANDER R.N.
ELDEST SON OF SIR ROBERT T. RICKETTS BART
AND DAUGHTER OF COLONEL JOHN PLUMBE TEMPEST
OF TONG HALL IN THE COUNTY OF YORK
BORN MARCH 17, 1811.
DIED AT FLORENCE NOV 13TH 1838
INTERRED AT LEGHORN
AND RE-INTERRED IN THIS CHURCHYARD FEB 1839.
ALSO OF
ROBERT THEIR INFANT SON
BORN NOV 6TH DIED NOV 7TH 1835.
HER DEEPLY AFFLICTED HUSBAND IN REARING THIS MONUMENT
CANNOT WITHHOLD FROM THE RECORD OF HIS OWN BEREAVEMENT
THIS JUST TRIBUTE OF AFFECTION TO THE MEMORY OF ONE
CONSPICUOUS FOR EVERY ENDEARING QUALITY, WHICH CAN
ADORN DOMESTIC CHARACTER, AND WHOSE CHRISTIAN VIRTUES
SHED A LUSTRE OVER HER SHORT LIFE, SUSTAINED HER
UNDER SEVERE SICKNESS AND IN DEATH SET A BRIGHT
EXAMPLE OF THE TRIUMPH OF FAITH.

White marble monument in the Church at Swindon, co. Gloucester.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
CORNWALLIS RICKETTS
BARONET ADMIRAL ROYAL NAVY
BORN 1803 DIED AT FLORENCE 1885.
CAROLINE AUGUSTA
DAUGHTER OF THE 4TH DUKE OF NEWCASTLE
AND SECOND WIFE OF CORNWALLIS RICKETTS BART.
BORN 1818. DIED JUNE 3RD 1898.
IN MEMORY OF
HENRIETTA WIFE OF
CORNWALLIS RICKETTS COMMANDER R.N.
ELDEST SON OF SIR ROBERT TRISTRAM RICKETTS BARONET
BORN 17TH MARCH 1811 DIED AT FLORENCE 13TH NOVBER 1838.
ALSO ROBERT THEIR SON BORN 6TH DIED 9TH NOVEMBER 1835.

In the Churchyard, Swindon.

Ricketts.
[Vol. 1, p, 273.]

TO THE MEMORY OF
SIR ROBERT TRISTRAM RICKETTS BART
D.C.L. VICE ADMIRAL OF THE BLUE
BORN 1772. DIED 1842.
AND
DAME REBECCA HIS WIFE
BORN 1781. DIED 1859.
AND
SIMPSON HICKS THEIR SON
COMMANDER R.N.
BORN 1816. DIED 1858.

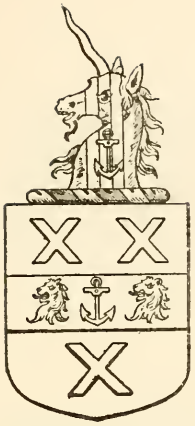
Swindon Churchyard, co. Gloucester.

TO THE MEMORY OF
HIS DEAR SISTERS, M^RS LETITIA IRONSIDE
AND MRS. HARRIET RICKETTS
[THE LATTER DIED 30 APRIL 1807]
WHOSE MORTAL REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED
IN A VAULT NEAR THIS SPOT,
THIS IMPERFECT TRIBUTE OF REGARD
IS ERECTED BY THEIR MOST
AFFECTIONATE BROTHER R. E. R.

Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF HENRIETTA
THE BELOVED WIFE OF CORNWALLIS RICKETTS
COMMANDER R.N. AND YOUNGEST DAUGHTER
OF COL. JOHN PLUMBE TEMPEST OF
TONG HALL IN THE COUNTY OF YORK.
WHO DIED AT FLORENCE THE 13TH OF NOVEMBER
1838. AGED 27.
THIS MARKS THE TEMPORARY
RESTING PLACE OF HER MORTAL
REMAINS WHICH AFTER BEING
INTERRED IN THIS VAULT THE
24TH OF NOV: 1838 WERE AGAIN
REMOVED THE 7 OF DEC^R FOLLOWING
IN ORDER TO BE SENT TO ENGLAND
TO BE FINALLY DEPOSITED IN THE
FAMILY VAULT OF HER AFFLICTED HUSBAND.

On a flat stone in the disused English Cemetery at Leghorn, Italy.



Grant of Arms to the Family of Gale, 1712.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sr Henry St George Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Peter Le Neve Esqr Norroy King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas John, Ebenezer and Elisha Gale all of Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland, did by their Petition Pray the Right Honble Henry Earl of Suffolk and Bindon &c one of the Lords of her Maties most Honble Privy Council and Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to His Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England, to refer the Examination of their Pedigree with the Proofs thereunto annexed to the Kings of Arms concerned, & to cause them to make a true Report thereof to Him, to the End that the Arms claimed by the Pet^rs as their rightfull arms, might be Allowed & Confirmed to them and their Descendents, with such fitting Distinctions from the Arms of the Family of Gale of Akam in the County of York, as his Lord^p should think fit. And whereas pursuant to his Lord^ps Order of Reference to us, dated the 22th March last, to Examine the Allegations of the Pet^rs We did Report to his Lord^p under Our hands, that We did think it probable upon what had been alledged to Us, that Robert Gale, Grandfather of the said Pet^rs might be descended of some younger Brother of the Family of Gale of Akam, But his Descendents not knowing how to Derive their Descent directly from the said Family so as to entitle them to bear their arms without his Lord^ps Consent and Allowance, We were of Opinion, that his Lord^p might Order Us, to Assign and Confirm unto the said John, Ebenezer & Elisha Gale & their Descendents, the aforesaid Arms of Gale of Akam, differenced as in the margin of Our said Report, therewith transmitted to His Lord^p was Depicted. And whereas the said Earl of Suffolk & Bindon having considered the Premisses, did by Warrant under His hand & seal, bearing date the 13th of this instant June, Order & appoint Us, to Assign and Confirm unto the said John, Ebenezer & Elisha Gale, & to their Descendents respectively the Arms & Crest borne by the said Family of Gale of Akam differenced as aforesaid. Know ye therefore That We the said Garter & Norroy, in pursuance of his Lord^ps Consent signified to Us as aforesaid & by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our Offices to each of Us respectively Granted under the Great Seal of England, have Assigned & Confirmed and do by these Presents Assign & Confirm unto the said John Ebenezer & Elisha Gale three Arms & Crest hereafter mentioned vizt Argent on a Fess between three saltires Humetté Azure, an Anchor between two Lions heads erased Or; and for their Crest, on a Wreath Or and Azure an Unicorns head couped Argent charged with two Pallets Blew, Armed and Crined Or, over all an Anchor Gold as in the margin hereof the same are Depicted. To be Borne & Used for ever hereafter by them the said John, Ebenezer, & Elisha Gale & the

Heirs & other Descendents of their respective Bodies lawfully begotten, with their Due Differences according to the Law of Arms without lett or Interruption. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents set our Names & affixed the seals of Our respective Offices this Twenty Eight Day of June in the Eleventh year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. Annoque Dom. 1712.

HENRY S[T] GEORGE Garter Principal King of Arms. PETER LE NEVE Norroy King of Arms.

Will of John Gayle, 1680.

John Gayle of Whitehaven. Date of probate 1 September 1680. Sole Executrix, Elizabeth his wife. Bequests: £1 each to John, Ebenezer and Elisha, sons, and Mehetabel, daughter; remainder to Elizabeth his wife.

Will of Elizabeth Gale, 1707.

Elizabeth Gale of Whitehaven, widow. Date of probate 31 January 1707. Probate taken out by her son, Elisha Gale, appointed sole Exor. Mentions her late husband, John Gale. Small bequests to her daughter, Mehetabel Ferryes, and sons, John and Ebenezer Gale; residue to Elisha Gale.

Will of John Gale, senior, 1716.

John Gale, senior, of Whitehaven. Date of probate 4 June 1716. Probate to his son, John Gale, and son-in-law, James Milham, Exors. Bequests: Gallery pew in old Chapel (St. Nicholas), Whitehaven, to daughter, Elizabeth Milham, and her husband; proceeds from screw for raising ships (valued at £50) to Francis Yates, clergyman, and his successors in the ministry; remainder to his son, John Gale (other sons not mentioned).

Admon of William Gale, 1723.

William Gale, Surgeon and Apothecary, of Whitehaven. Intestate. Admon granted 13 September 1723 to Elisha Gale, his father; Ebenezer Gale certified to death, and Peter Gale signed the inventory as to value of effects. Total £136.

Admon of Elisha Gale, 1724.

Elisha Gale, Mariner, of Whitehaven. Intestate. Admon granted 17 April 1724 to Elisha Gale, his father; Ebenezer Gale certified to the death, and also signed the inventory for the minister. Inventory taken by Clement Nicholson and James Milham as follows: Purse and apparel, £25; $\frac{1}{8}$ share ship "Crown," £80; $\frac{1}{16}$ share ship "Kent," £30; stock in trade, £200; total, £335.

Will of John Gale, 1729.

John Gale of Whitehaven. Will dated 2 January 1726; probate granted 30 October 1729 to Matthias Gale and William Gale, brothers, Exors. Bequests: To my wife, Elizabeth Gale, £50 per annum, paid quarterly, and £500 sterling to be paid in five years in yearly payments of £100 per annum, if she live as long; also use of my house and garden, and of my pew No. 78 in the old chapel, and use of furniture and plate for life, with power to give such of these latter (furniture and plate) as she thinks fit to any of my brothers or nephews of the name of Gale. To my nephew, Leven Gale, now settled beyond the seas, £500; and to his three brothers, John, George and Matthias Gale, £500, to be equally divided between them within three years, at most, of my death. To my cousin, Thomas Gale, all right and title to that part of the "Old Hall," with garden, &c., now in his possession, and the sum of £100 sterling, provided he secure to my brother Matthias Gale the payment of £5 per annum rent, part of the £11 per annum rent due to Sir J. Lowther and his successors. To my brother William Gale and his heirs, my timber yard, cock pit, and seat in the "Old Chappel" No. 78, together with my plantation at Kingston in Maryland; also half my share in the ships "Cumberland" and "Somerset," the whole ship "Clotilda," and my share in the ship "Sea Flower," and all my books, music, and musical instruments. To my brother Matthias, my freehold estate, rents and funds in and about the town of Egremont, and all the rest of my freehold and leasehold property situate in Whitehaven, and my seats Nos. 61 and 102 in the "Old Chappel," also half my share of the ships "Cumberland" and "Somerset," and all my ship "Carlisle," provided that my brother Matthias Gale shall pay or secure to my said brother William Gale £400 sterling out of the value of the said houses and lands given him, within six months of my decease. To my nephew and niece, James and Elizabeth Milham, to the three daughters of my sister Grayson, and the two daughters of my sister Marshall, each £50 to be paid at the age of 21. To my unkle Eben and aunt Isabella Gale, and the survivor of them, £10 per annum for life paid quarterly, and to Elizabeth, daughter of my said unkle Eben, £10 per annum for her life. To Margaret, wife of Ri: Wilsen, a legacy of £10; and to Mary Stephenson £5 per annum for her life; and to the sons and daughters of my uncle Elisha Gale each a guinea. To Sarah, wife of Jonathan Smith, twelve pence per week for life, and

Gale. [Vol. 1, p. 277.]

£30 to be divided equally between her children as they come to 21; and to the children of my cousin Barbara Pearson, or the survivor of them, £20 to be paid at the age of 21; and to Samuel Thompson ten guineas, and to each of my servants living with me at my death two guineas. To poor widows and the poor of Whitehaven £20, to be distributed by my Exors at my decease. If my estate fall short of the amount here bequeathed, each legatee to receive less in the same proportion except my dear wife, who is to receive in full. Debts due to me at my death from my Exors, Matthias and William (other than for lodging and diet, which are hereby remitted), to be allowed as part of their legacies; and if there be any surplus, it is to be divided equally between them. Aforesaid Matthias and William Gale named Exors.

Will of Lowther Gale, 1735.

Lowther Gale, Mariner, of Whitehaven. Will dated 25 March 1714; probate granted 13 October 1735 to Matthias Gale, surviving Exor. Bequests: To my father, John Gale, the yearly interest or profit on £100 for life. To my brother, John Gale, junior, the yearly interest or profit on all the rest of my estate. After the death of my father, the £100 to be equally divided between the four sons of my brother George, deceased, or the survivors of them, share and share alike. To my youngest sister, Susannah Marshal, £5 at the decease of my father. The rest of my personal estate, goods and chattels, to be divided into five parts, and thus disposed: $\frac{1}{5}$ to my brother John Gale; $\frac{1}{5}$ to my brother Matthias Gale; $\frac{1}{5}$ to my brother William Gale; $\frac{1}{5}$ to be equally divided between my sisters Elizabeth Milham and Mary Grayson; $\frac{1}{5}$ to be divided equally between the four sons of my brother George aforesaid. Exors, my brothers John Gale and Matthias Gale.

Will of Elisha Gale, 1740.

Elisha Gale of Whitehaven. Will dated 15 November 1737; probate granted 17 October 1740 to Peter Gale, and power reserved to Joseph Gale, the other Exor. To my wife, Elizabeth Gale, all my real and personal estate for her life, and at her death, To my son Joseph Gale, my dwelling house called the "Old Hall," with all granaries, cellars, kilns, mills, garden, stable, and outhouses, held from Sir J. Lowther, also all my half share in the houses and storehouses situated in Tickel's Lane. To my son Peter, all my freehold houses, shops, cellars, penthouses, &c., "fronting the Market place, running from Mr Stephensons down to the highway, close to ye Beck-side, & also all those buildings joyning to it, running down the Beck-side, & joining to William Ramsay's on the North, & also all those Back houses which

I purchased from Mr Robertson." My household goods, chattels and furniture, equally between my sons Joseph and Peter Gale. My table linen to my wife. To my daughter Jane, wife of Mr. Joseph Taylor, one shilling. Sons, Joseph Gale and Peter Gale, Exors.

Will of Elizabeth Gale, 1743.

Elizabeth Gale, widow, of Whitehaven. Will dated 20 February 1735; probate granted 6 May 1743 to niece Elizabeth Gale. Sureties, Elizabeth Gale, Thomas Patrickson and Peter Gale. Testatrix, widow of John Gale of Whitehaven. Funeral expenses not to exceed £20. To my brothers-in-law, Matthias Gale and William Gale, £200 in trust for the augmentation of the salary of the minister of the "Old Chapel," on condition that twelve poor Whitehaven children be taught by him to read English, and that he distribute forty shillings among the poor yearly at Xmas. If, however, augmentation of the minister's salary be obtained from Queen Anne's bounty, the £200 to be paid into the bounty. £5 to be distributed among 100 poor of Whitehaven at my decease. To my sister Isabel Gale, £20. To my niece Elizabeth, daughter of the said Isabel, £100. To my niece Margaret Wilson, widow, £30; to her daughter Isabella Wilson, £50; and to her daughter Margaret Wilson, £50. To my niece Margaret Wills, £30. To my nieces, Elizabeth, wife of Richard Tickell, and Martha, wife of Thomas Patrickson, £10 each. To my niece Mary Bamber, and to her son Robert Stephenson, £10 each. To my niece Bolton, my niece Todd, my sister Grayson, and my sister Marshall, two guineas each. To my maid-servant, two guineas. To Jane Bonn and Anne Atkinson, widows, two guineas each. To my nephew Richard Tickell, his picture, all the Indian rarities he gave to me, and one guinea to buy a ring. To my nephew Christopher Wilson, the gold-headed cane, the counters, and other Indian rarities he gave to me, and a guinea to buy a ring. To my nephew Thomas Gale, the set of china he gave me, and two guineas to buy him and his wife each a ring. To my brothers Matthias and William Gale between them, the furniture of the house and plate, except my bed, pillows, blankets and two pairs of sheets, my suit of damask linen, which was my mothers, and my hog-a-back table linen, which I give to my said niece Elizabeth Gale. To my said niece Elizabeth Gale, my gold watch, clothes and rest and residue of my goods and chattels, and I make her sole Executrix.

Codicil: besides above, £5 bequeathed for keeping six boys and six girls at school for one year.

It should be noted that John Gale, husband of Elizabeth, the above Testatrix, and his uncle Ebenezer Gale, married sisters, and the sole Executrix Elizabeth was daughter of Ebenezer and Isabel his wife, sister to Testatrix. This accounts for differences of designation between this will and that of her husband; i.e. her husband calls Thomas Gale, son of Ebenezer, cousin, whilst she calls him nephew.

Monumental Inscriptions.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF JOHN LITTLEDALE GALE,
LIEUT. COL. 37TH REGT: N.I., WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE AT SIMLA, 3RD MAY 1832. AGED 49 YEARS.

Simla.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF REBECCA, WIFE OF CAPT:
JOHN LITTLEDALE GALE, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE
6TH AUGUST 1820, AGED 36 YEARS. ALSO OF
CHARLES, EDWARD & JAMES, THEIR CHILDREN.

Purneah, Bengal.

MR WILLIAM GALE DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY
THE 9TH 1774 IN THE 81ST YEAR OF HIS AGE.
MARGARET, HIS WIFE, DIED 25TH SEPTEMBER 1759.
IN THE 70TH YEAR OF HER AGE.
IN WHOSE MEMORY THIS PLAIN MONUMENT IS
ERECTED BY THEIR SON JNO. GALE & DAUGHTER ISABELLA
CURWEN.

Tablet in St. Nicholas Church, Whitehaven.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
CHARLES WILLIAM
GALE
YOUNGEST SON OF
COL. JOHN LITTLEDALE GALE
BENGAL N.I.
BORN 31ST DEC. 1813
DIED 24TH MAY 1867.

St. James' Cemetery, Dover.

HOLY BIBLE
REV. W. T. BREE M.A.
Allesley

Will of Thomas Bree, 1716.

Thomas Bree of Bewsale in the parish of Hatton, co. Warwick, Gent. To Elizabeth, my loving wife, all my plate, linnen, and household goods, &c., and also my new dwelling house, lately erected by my father, &c., and estates, being in Bewsale. My eldest son John Bree. My second son Tho: Bree. My third son Robert Bree. My youngest son William Bree. My three daughters, Mary, Elizabeth, and ffrances Bree. My three younger sons, Thomas, Robert, and William Bree, joint Exors.

Will dated 26 March 1716. Codicil dated 13 June 1721. Whereas I did give and devise to my three daughters, Mary, Elizabeth, and ffrances, the sum of £600 each, I now give same to my two daughters only, viz.: Mary and ffrances; and to my three daughters, Mary, Elizabeth, wife of John Mallory, Gent., and ffrances, all my messuage in Long Itchington, co. Warwick.

From a Deed dated 13 June 1676.

Will of Thomas Bree, 1749.

Thomas Bree of St. Nicholas' parish in borough of Warwick, Gent. My son Thomas Bree. My daughter Eliz: Bree. The advowson of Allesley to my son Thomas Bree and his heirs. My aunt Edwards of Kenilworth. My son Thomas and daughter Eliz.: joint Exors.

Will dated 14 July 1745. Proved 18 August 1749.

P.C.C.

Will of Rev. Thomas Bree, 1778.

Rev. Thomas Bree of Allesley, co. Warwick, Clerk. Settlement made previous to marriage with my wife Ann, dated 1 October 1747. My son Thomas Bree. My son William Bree. My two daughters Elizabeth and Anna Bree. My wife Ann Bree. My brother-in-law John Blencowe of Marston, co. Northampton. The advowson and next presentation to Parish Church of Allesley to my eldest son Thomas Bree, and, in case of refusal, to my second son William Bree. My cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Mallory, my wife Ann Bree, and John Blencowe, guardians of my daughter Elizabeth, my son William, and my daughter Anna, until they attain the age of 21. They also to be Exors.

Will dated 27 August 1772. Codicil dated 25 June 1776: A marriage is intended to be solemnized between Thomas Dudley of Olton, in parish of Solihull, co. Warwick, and my daughter Elizabeth Bree. Proved 16 March 1778.

P.C.C.

From Allesley Register.

Will of Anne Bree, 1801.

Anne Bree, widow of Rev. Mr. Bree of Allesley, co. Warwick. To be buried at Hatton. My son Thomas Bree. My son William Bree. My daughter Elizabeth Dudley. The two daughters of my daughter Blencowe, Anne Blencowe and Jane Blencowe. The rest of my grandchildren. My god-daughter Elizabeth Dudley. Frances, daughter of Mr. John Wright. Mrs. Elizabeth Mallory of Coleshill. Mrs. Anne Bree and Mrs. Elizabeth Bree of Coleshill. Mrs. Cain of Little Charles Street. Residue to my son Thomas Bree, sole Exor.

Will dated 4 August 1791. Proved 15 July 1801.

P.C.C.

Will of Thomas Bree, 1808.

Thomas Bree of Allesley, co. Warwick, Clerk. My two brothers-in-law Samuel Blencowe, Esq., and Thomas Dudley, Esq. My advowson and right of presentation to the Parish Church of Allesley, co. Warwick. My brother Rev. William Bree. My nephew William Thomas Bree. My sister Elizabeth Dudley. My niece Elizabeth Dudley. My nephew Charles Dudley. My nephew Edward Dudley. My nephew Robert Dudley. My niece Anna Maria Dudley. My niece Jane Dudley. Samuel Blencowe of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton. My nephew Thomas Blencowe. My late sister Anna Blencowe. My nephews John Jackson Blencowe, Samuel Will[m] Blencowe, James Blencowe, and Henry Blencowe. My nieces Anne Blencowe and Jane Blencowe. Robert Blencowe, son of Samuel Blencowe. ffrances, wife of William Bunney of Baginton, co. Warwick, and her sister Mary Wright, spinster. Charles Davis of Solihull, cordwainer. My cousin, John Jackson, Esq. My cousin Robert Harvey Mallory and his daughter Mary Ann Mallory. Mr. Harvey Mathews of Warwick, Clerk, and his sisters Ann Eliza Mathews and Mary Mathews. My cousins Ann Bree and Elizabeth Bree of Coleshill. Residue to my brother William Bree, he to be sole Exor.

Will dated 26 November 1805. Codicil dated 27 November 1805. To be buried on north side of Allesley Church, a little to the west of Mrs. Butler. Proved 12 July 1808.

P.C.C.

Signature and Seal from his Will.

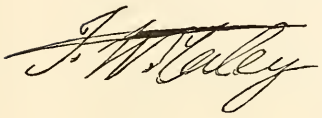
Will of Ann Bree, 1813.

Ann Bree of Coleshill, co. Warwick, spinster. To Thomas Bree of Allesley, co. Warwick, Clerk. My niece Elizabeth Bree of Solihull. My two nieces, ffrances Caley[1] and Anna Sophia Dethick.[2] My brother Robert Bree. My niece ffrances Bunney. My niece Mary Elizabeth Wright. Thomas Bree, Exor.

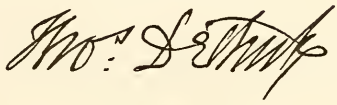
Will dated 3 July 1807. By codicil dated 11 July 1808, the Rev. William Bree of Allesley, Clerk, appointed Exor in place of Rev. Thomas Bree, Clerk, lately deceased.

Proved 13 November 1813. *P.C.C.*

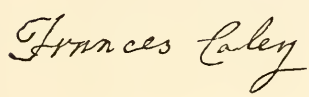
Signatures from documents in the possession of the Ven^ble^ Archdeacon Bree:



Of Queen's Square, Bloomsbury.



Of Bridgnorth, co. Salop.



Wife of J. W. Caley.

Wife of Rev. Thomas Dethick.

Will of John Bree, M.D., 1821.

John Bree of Stratford-on-Avon, M.D. My wife Catherine Bree. My daughter Anna Bree. My daughter Catherine Bree. William Thomas Bree of Allesley, co. Warwick, Clerk. My son-in-law George Biggs of Upton Warren, co. Worcester. My three daughters. My wife Catherine Bree and my daughters Anna Bree and Catherine Jane Bree, and George Biggs, Exors.

Will dated 15 December 1821.

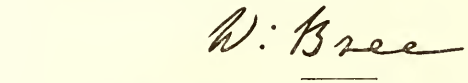
[1] Wife of John William Caley of Queen Square, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, Gent.
[2] Wife of Rev. Thomas Dethick of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, Clerk.

[Vol. 1, p. 280.]

Will of William Bree, 1823.

Rev. William Bree of Allesley. My wife Elizabeth Bree. My brother-in-law Robert Harvey Mallory, Esq. My advowson and right of presentation to Parish Church of Allesley, co. Warwick. My son William Thomas Bree. Robert Harvey Mallory and Thomas Dudley of Kings Swinford, co. Stafford. My daughter Elizabeth, wife of Rev. James Henry Mapleton. Residue to my son William Thomas Bree, he to be sole Exor.

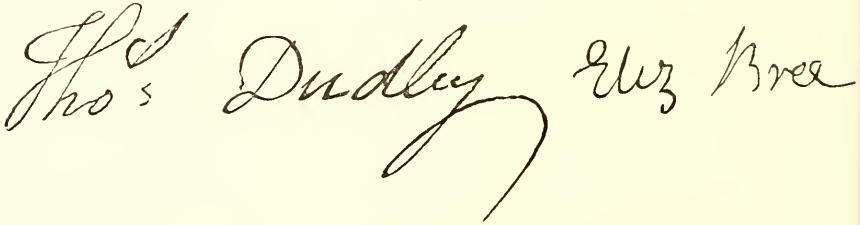
Will dated 5 May 1813. Proved 26 May 1823. *P.C.C.*



Settlement on Marriage of Thomas Dudley and Elizabeth Bree, 1776.

Indenture tripartite made 26 June 1776, between Thomas Dudley of Dudley, co. Worcester, Esq., eldest son and heir-at-law, and also devisee, by last will and testament of Thomas Dudley of Tipton, co. Stafford, Esq., deceased, of lands within the county of Stafford, of first part; Elizabeth Bree of Allesley, co. Warwick, one of the daughters of Rev. Thomas Bree, Clerk, Rector of Allesley, of second part; and the said Thomas Bree and Thomas Bree, the younger, of Allesley, Clerk, of third part; being settlement upon intended marriage of Thomas Dudley with Elizabeth Bree.

Autographs of Thomas Dudley and Elizabeth Bree from Marriage Settlement dated 26 June 1776:



Monumental Inscriptions.

GULIELMUS THOMAS BREE A.M. HUJUSCE ECCLESIÆ ANNOS AD QUADRAGINTA RECTOR, PATRONUS, OBT. FEB. 25, 1863, ÆTAT. 77. HELENA MARIA EJUS UXOR FILIA JOSEPHI BOULTBEE DE SPRINGFIELD IN COM. WAR. ARM. OBT. APRIL 30, 1866, ÆTAT 70.

Arms.—BREE impaling, Gules, two arrows in saltire between two bezants in pale or, BOULTBEE.

East window of chancel of Allesley Church.

GULIELMUS BREE A.B.
HUJUS ECCLESIÆ PER XIV. ANNOS RECTOR
QUEM SUMMA VITÆ INTEGRITATE
IN SUOS PIETATE
IN OMNES BENEVOLENTIA
INSIGNEM
BONIS ARTIBUS NON MEDIOCRITER ORNATUM
MORIBUS IMPRIMIS FACILEM, COMEM. AMICIS JUCUNDUM
A MULTITUDINIS TAMEN CONSPECTU SUBDUXIT
ID QUOD SIBI IPSE OPTAVERAT TRANQUILLIUS VITÆ GENUS
FAMILIARES AUTEM QUO QUISQUE PERSPECTIOREM HABEBANT VIRUM
EO MAGIS VIVUM DILIGEBANT
ABREPTUM FLEVERUNT
SEPULTUM DESIDERIO PROSEQUUNTUR
OBT. 22 DIE NOV. AN. DOM. 1822 ÆTATIS 69
HUJUS CONJUX AMANTISSIMA
NEC TALI VIRO INDIGNA
ELIZABETHA
FILIA ROB^{T} MALLORY DE WOODCOTE IN COM. WAR. ARM.
OBT. 4$^{'}$ DIE NOV: AN. DOM. 1826 ÆTATIS 72.
PARENTIBUS OPTIMIS CARISSIMIS
HANC TABULAM
FILIUS MŒRENS POSUIT.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs a la cuisse sable, armed gules, BREE; impaling, Or, a lion rampant gules, MALLORY.

North wall of north aisle of Allesley Church, co. Warwick.

LAURA DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM THOMAS & HELENA MARIA BREE, DIED MARCH 1841, AGED 18 MONTHS.

South window of chancel of Allesley Church.

IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE OF MARY WIFE OF WILLIAM BREE, M.A. RECTOR OF THIS CHURCH, AND ARCHDEACON OF COVENTRY; SHE WAS THIRD DAUGHTER OF THE REV^{D} EDWARD DUKE OF LAKE HOUSE IN THE COUNTY OF WILTS, AND DIED MARCH 11TH 1888 AGED 68.

Arms.—BREE impaling, Per fess, argent and azure, three chaplets counterchanged, DUKE.

Brass on south wall of chancel of Allesley Church.

Bree.
[Vol. 1, p. 280.]

JUXTA HOC MARMOR JACIT
THOMAS BREE DE BEAUSALE MEDICUS
QUI SUÂ ERGA PAUPERIS BENIGNITATE
VITAM ALIIS FECIT SALUBRIOREM MORTEM
SIBI FAMILIAREM. TANDEM SPE PLENUS, ET
MEDICINÆ EXPERTUS IMPOTENTIAM,
QUATUOR FILIOS, ET TRES FILIAS MÆSTOS
RELIQUIT
ANNO { ÆTATIS 63
SALUTIS 1724
ELIZABETHA FILIA ET HÆRES
THOMÆ ET MARIÆ PEARMAIN DE
CIVITATE LOND: GENEROSI PRÆDICTI
THOMÆ BREE PER QUADRAGINTA
DUOS ANNOS DELECTISSIMA UXOR, PER
QUATUOR ANNOS VIDUA SUPERSTES
VITÂ DISCESSIT
ANNO { SALUTIS 1728.
ÆTATIS 73.

Arms.—BREE.

North wall, Hatton Church, co. Warwick.

TO THE MEMORY OF THOMAS BREE, DOCTOR OF PHYSIC
OF WARWICK (2ND SON OF DR. BREE LATE OF BEAUSALE)
AND OF ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER OF MR. EDWARD DORMER,
HIS LOVING WIFE: SHE DIED NOV 29: 1723, AGED 29
HE DIED JULY 6TH 1749 AGED 64
HIS GREAT KNOWLEDGE IN THE SEVERAL BRANCHES OF
PHYSIC, WAS EQUAL TO HIS GENEROUS AND FRIENDLY
MANNER OF APPLYING THE BENEFITS OF THAT ART TO
THE NECESSITY OF MANKIND. FOR WHICH REASON HIS
DEATH WAS GREATLY LAMENTED, AND MAY BE ES-
TEEMED A PUBLIC LOSS. THOMAS AND ELIZABETH
THE ONLY CHILDREN, AND JOINT EXECUTORS OF THEIR
FATHERS WILL ERECTED THIS MONUMENT AS A
MARK OF FILIAL DUTY.

Hatton Church.

IN A VAULT NEAR THIS PLACE LYETH THE BODY OF
THE REVD THOMAS BREE, M.A.
29 YEARS RECTOR OF ALLESLEY IN THIS COUNTY
HE DIED FEB. 2ND 1778
AGED 61 YEARS.

Arms.—BREE; impaling, Gules, a canton argent, BLENCOWE.

Mural monument on South wall in Hatton Church.

Gulielmus · Dux · A · M · Rector · de · Allesley

Revd. W. T. Bree. M. A.

Mosley Rectory.

HATCHMENTS IN WHITNEY CHURCH, HEREFORDSHIRE.

Monumental Inscriptions.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF ARMINE
THE BELOVED WIFE OF CHARLES J.
FURLONG ESQ[RE] PAYMASTER OF
THE BRISTOL RECRUITING DISTRICT
WHO DIED AT BATH SEPTEMBER
THE 3RD 1856 AGED 61 YEARS.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
LIEUT. COLONEL CHARLES J. FURLONG
LATE OF THE BRISTOL RECRUITING
DISTRICT. DIED DECEMBER 27TH
1872 IN HIS 80TH YEAR.

Arno Vale Cemetery, Bristol.

Pedigree of Hales.

(AS RECORDED IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.)

William Hales of parish of St. Nicholas', Deptford, co. Kent (son of Samuel Hales of Chatham, and Elizabeth his wife); bapt. at Chatham 10 June 1689; died 1 and bur. 8 December 1779 at Deptford. M.I. at St. Nicholas'. Will dated 27 November 1778, proved 17 December 1779 in C.P.C. = Elizabeth his wife, died 7 October 1761. M.I. at St. Nicholas', Deptford.

Susan, ob. 14 February 1779. M.I. at St. Nicholas', Deptford. = William Hales of Butt Lane, St. Paul's, Deptford; mentioned in wills of his father and brothers Joseph and James; ob. 23 December 1802. Will dated 17 May 1800, proved 12 January 1803 in C.P.C. = Jane, mentioned in her husband's will 17 May 1800.

Sarah, died, aged 27, 11 October, bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 17 October 1781. M.I. 1st wife. = James Hales of Deptford; bapt. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 14 July 1754; mentioned in will of his grandfather William Hales 1778; died, aged 37, 17 November, bur. at Deptford 22 November 1791. M.I. = Sophia, dau. of Richard Waite Cox of Harwich (died, aged 52, 2 October 1782, bur. at St. Nicholas', Harwich. M.I.); born 1765; marr. at St. Clement's, London, 19 October 1784; died 23 September, bur. at Rockfield, near Monmouth, 30 September 1842. 2nd wife.

(For issues see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 289.)

Monumental Inscriptions.

M. S.
OF WILLIAM SON OF JOSEPH HALES ESQ^{R}
OB: NOV. 4 1826. ÆT. 74.
ALSO OF JOSEPH SON OF THE ABOVE
WILLIAM HALES ESQ^{R}
OB: MAII 8 1819 ÆT. 39.
ALSO OF ANNE, RELICT OF THE ABOVE
WILLIAM HALES ESQ^{R}
OB: MAII 31 1832 ÆT. 80.
ALSO OF LUCY, WIFE OF
JAMES HALES SHIRREFF M.D.
OB: 7^{BRIS} 4TO 1853. ÆT. 68
ALSO OF THE ABOVE
JAMES HALES SHIRREFF M.D.
(GRANDSON OF JOSEPH HALES ESQ.)
OB: 16TH FEB^{H} 1873
ÆT. 92.

Arms.—Three arrows, feathered and barbed, HALES; impaling, On a fess three estoiles, in chief a canton charged with a sun.

On north wall of St. Nicholas Church, Deptford, Kent.

IN MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH WIFE OF WILLIAM HALES
A WOMAN EXEMPLARV IN THE PRACTICE
OF CHRISTIAN AND SOCIAL DUTIES
PIOUS, AFFECTIONATE, BENEVOLENT,
HAVING SUPPORTED A LONG & PAINFUL DESEASE
WITH SINGULAR PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION
DIED THE 7TH OF OCTOBER 1761 AGED 66.
ALSO ANN HALES, SISTER OF THE ABOVE WILLIAM
WHO DIED THE 2ND OF DECEMBER 1746 AGED 67.
ALSO OF THE ABOVE WILLIAM HALES
WHO DIED THE 1ST OF DEC^{R} 1779 AGED 91.
ALSO OF ELIZABETH WIFE OF JOSEPH HALES
WHO DIED THE 6TH OF NOV^{R} 1775 AGED 51.
ALSO OF SUSANNA, WIFE OF WILLIAM HALES JUN^{R}
WHO DIED THE 19TH OF FEBRUARY 1779 AGED 49.
ALSO JOSEPH HALES ESQ^{R} OF THIS PARISH
DIED THE 25TH OF OCTOBER 1801 AGED 83.
ALSO OF S^{T} JOHN SON OF THE ABOVE
JOSEPH HALES ESQ^{R} OB: JAN. 5 1801 ÆT. 42.

Arms.—HALES impaling, On a chevron between three lions heads erased, as many bezants. *Crest.*—A dexter arm embowed at the elbow in armour, garnished and bound about with a ribbon, holding an arrow.

On north wall of St. Nicholas Church, Deptford, Kent.

IN MEMORY OF
JOS. HALES SON OF W. HALES
OF S^{T} PAUL DEPTFORD GENT
WHO DIED 21 JUNE 1779 AGED 23 (?) YEARS.
ALSO SARAH HALES
WIFE OF JAMES HALES OF THIS PARISH
BREWER
WHO DIED OCT 11 1781 AGED 27 (?) YEARS
ALSO THREE OF THEIR CHILDREN
WHO DIED IN THEIR INFANCY.
ALSO SARAH HALES
DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE W. HALES
WHO DIED 14TH JAN (?) 1782 AGED 20 (?) YEARS.
LIKEWISE THE ABOVE JAMES HALES
WHO DIED 17TH NOV^{R} 1791 AGED 37 YEARS
ALSO THE ABOVE W^{M} HALES GENT
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 23RD DEC
1802 AGED 79 YEARS
ALSO CHARLES HALES
SON OF THE ABOVE W. HALES
DIED NOV^{R} 22 1824 AGED . . YEARS.
ALSO EDWARD HALES GRANDSON
OF THE ABOVE WILLIAM HALES
DIED OCT^{R} 3RD 1830 AGED 35 (? 33) YEARS.
ALSO WILLIAM HALES ESQ^{R}
OF CAMBERWELL
SON OF THE ABOVE WILLIAM HALES
DIED NOVEMBER 19 1839 AGED 84 YEARS
ALSO LIEU^{T} GEORGE HALES R.N.
SON OF WILLIAM HALES OF CAMBERWELL
DIED 15 MAY 1841 AGED 47 YEARS.

On the South side:

ALSO CHARLES WILLIAM HALES
SON OF THE ABOVE CHARLES HALES
DIED 30TH JAN^{Y} 1844 AGED 48 YEARS
ALSO MARY
RELICT OF WILLIAM HALES ESQ^{R} OF CAMBERWELL
WHO DIED 20 MAY 1848 AGED 85 YEARS.

Altar Tomb, St. Nicholas' Churchyard, Deptford, Kent.

Hales.
[Vol. 1, p. 289.]

Register Extracts.

MARRIAGE.

1809. April 24. Date of Licence. James Hales Sherreff and Lucy Dudman.

BAPTISMS.

1754. July 14. James, son of Mr William Hales, Brewer, Butcher Row.
1779. Augt 31. James William, son of James Hales, Brewer, Butcher Row.
1786. Jan 13. James, son of James and Sophia Hales, Brewer, Butcher Row.
1787. April 16. Sophia Cox, da. of James and Sophia Hales, Brewer of Butcher Row.
1789. Feb. 5. Mary Jane, da. of James and Sophia Hales, brewer of Butcher Row.
1791. March 29. Matilda, da. of James and Sophia Hales, Butcher Row.

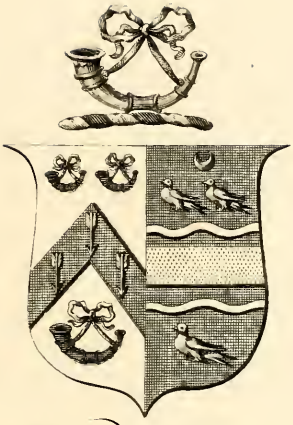
BURIALS.

1781. Oct. 17. Sarah, wife of Mr James Hales, Brewer, Butcher Row.

The foregoing extracts are from the Registers of St. Nicholas' Church, Deptford, Kent.

Roots.
[Vol. 1, p. 290.]

Book-plate of William Roots.



William Roots.

Pedigree of Dickinson.

Sampson Dickinson of Copgrove, near Ripon, co. York; bapt. as "Dicconson" at Copgrove 8 December 1634; bur. at Copgrove 23 February 1680. = Alice, dau. of . . . Browne of Mountainer; bur. at Copgrove 5 February 1674.

- Robert Dickinson of Copgrove, bapt. at Copgrove 6 August 1663; died at Knaresborough, co. York, 15 September, bur. at Copgrove 17 September 1730. = Elizabeth Prince of Poppleton, co. York; born in 1666; marr. in 1687; died 19 January, bur. at Copgrove 21 June 1733.
- Edward Dickinson, bapt. at Copgrove 23 January 1666; bur. there in 1673.
- Richard Dickinson, born in 1673; died s.p. at Ripon 18 October, bur. at Copgrove 21 October 1734. = Elizabeth, marr. 2ndly, Rev. . . . Newsham.

A

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Copgrove 20 April 1688; marr. Nicholas Terry of Ripon, and died, aged 98, in November 1786. They had issue a dau., Elizabeth, born in 1724; marr. . . . Staveley, and died in 1808.
- Robert Dickinson, bapt. at Copgrove 21 January 1692; died 28 January 1774, and bur. at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester. = Mary, dau. of . . . Westenage of Tickhill, co. York; marr. in 1741; died 11 April, bur. at Ashby-de-la-Zouch 15 April 1779.
  - Robert Dickinson, born in 1742; Alderman of Leicester, Mayor 1787–88; died s.p. and intestate from injuries received in quelling riot about machinery 25 September 1788, and bur. at Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
- Richard Dickinson, born in 1695; died 31 May 1766, and bur. at Kidlington, co. Oxford. =
  - Robert Dickinson of Burford, co. Oxford, and Hinckley, co. Leicester; died, aged 65, 11 May 1800, and bur. at Hinckley.

B

- Elizabeth, died an infant.
- William Dickinson, died an infant.
- Christiana. = Peter Matterson of Dunsford, near Boroughbridge, co. York; died *circa* 1807.
  - Rebecca, died an infant.
  - Christiana. = Godfrey Higgins of Skellow Grange.
    - Christiana.
    - Godfrey Higgins, Lieut.-Colonel 3rd West York Militia.
  - Peter Matterson. = Thomas Matterson, born in 1717.
  - John Matterson. = Ann.
  - William Matterson, Surgeon and Lord Mayor of York.
- Peter Matterson.

A

William Dickinson of Thornton-Watlessand of Bedale, co. York; bapt. at Copgrove, co. York, 21 November 1696; died at Bowes Green, Ripon, co. York, 2 December, bur. at Copgrove 4 December 1731.

= Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Robert Cotes of Burneston, co. York (whose will was proved at the Archdeaconry Court of Richmond, co. York, 17 September 1703); born in 1699; marr. 1stly in 1712, and 2ndly, 5 September 1734; died 18 March 1792. Will dated 13 December 1768, registered at Northallerton 6 July 1793.

= Timothy Hunton of Londonderry, and of Leeming Street, co. York; died intestate 10 November 1786. 2nd husband.

Timothy.

A

B

Rebecca, marr. Thomas Thackery of Exilby, by whom she had issue two sons, Edward and Timothy Thackery (heir to his uncle Robert Dickinson); and three daughters, Elizabeth, who marr. . . . Croft, Rebecca, who marr. Richard Watson of Pateley Bridge, co. York, a School Master, and Jane, married.

Elizabeth, marr. 1stly Christopher Clarke, Yeoman, and had issue five children, one of whom, Christopher Clarke, had a dau., Elizabeth, born 7 March 1773, and marr. in June 1793, Clarke Wootten, a Surgeon. She married 2ndly John Hunton (elder brother of Timothy, 2nd husband of her mother), who died in 1813, and had issue three children at a birth, one dau. only surviving, who marr. 1stly . . . Daggett of Pickhill, co. York, and 2ndly George Raper of Baldersby, co. York, by whom she had issue Rev. John Raper and others.

William Dickinson of Twycross and Witherly, co. Leicester; born at Burneston, co. York, bapt. at Ripon Cathedral 14 Dec. 1724; died at Witherly 25 Aug., bur. at Twycross 31 Aug. 1808. Will dated 22 July 1806, proved in London 12 Oct. 1808.

= Mary, only child of Stephen Mitchell of Sheepshed, co. Leicester [bur. at Sheepshed 18 April 1743], by Elizabeth Bradshaw of Anstey, co. Leicester, his wife [marr. at Thurcaston, co. Leicester, 13 June 1727, and bur. at Sheepshed 25 March 1764]; bapt. at Loughborough, co. Leicester, 19 March $17\frac{2}{2}\frac{1}{5}$; marr. at All Saints', Loughborough, 17 March 1752; died 12 January, bur. at Twycross 18 January 1815.

Robert Dickinson of Leadstone, co. York; died s.p. 10 November 1768. Will dated 10 June 1768.

= Alice Watson of Howe, co. York.

C

William Dickinson, born at Bilston, co. Leicester, 7 December, bapt. at Congerstone, co. Leicester, 9 December 1753; died s.p. at Twycross 4 April, bur. there 11 April 1825.

= Frances, dau. of George Walter Jones of Meriden, co. Warwick; marr. at Meriden 29 January 1789; died at Twycross 10 September, bur. there 17 September 1831.

Elizabeth, born at Twycross 1 May 1756; marr. there 4 March 1777, Thomas Sills of Barlestone, co. Leicester, who died 14 July 1815, and was bur. at Barlestone. She died 3 January 1836, and was bur. at Barlestone.

A

Samson Dickinson, bapt. at Copgrove, co. York, 21 June 1703; bur. there 5 April 1717.

Thomas Dickinson, bapt. at Copgrove 9 December 1704; bur. there 29 September 1705.

John Dickinson of St. Mary's Cray, co. Kent; bapt. at Copgrove 14 December 1705.

Robert Dickinson, born at Twycross, co. Leicester, 5 June 1758, and bapt. there privately the same day; died 23 June, bur. 27 June 1762.

Stephen Dickinson, born 15 July, bapt. at Twycross 3 August 1760; Attorney-at-Law; died at Hinckley, co. Leicester, 19 April, bur. at Claybrook, co. Leicester, 23 April 1799. Intestate in lifetime of his father.

Margaret, 3rd dau. of William Binley of Little Wigston, in the parish of Claybrook, by his 2nd wife Mary, dau. of Charles Jackman of Oundle, co. Northampton; born 23 February, bapt. at Claybrook 5 March 1769; marr. at Little Wigston 23 November 1786; died at Macclesfield, co. Chester, 9 October, bur. at Christ Church, Macclesfield, 13 October 1855.

Dickinson

Mar.t Dickinson

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 292.)

Mary, born at Twycross, bapt. there 17 April 1763; marr. at Twycross 29 July 1785; died at Appleby, co. Leicester, 22 July, bur. at Sibson, co. Leicester, 27 July 1830.

Benjamin Grew (son of John Grew of Sibson, by Hannah his wife); bapt. at Sibson 7 September 1760; died 9 September, bur. at Sibson 13 September 1789.

Robert Dickinson, born at Twycross 10 February 1766; died at school at Atherstone, co. Leicester, 16 July 1774, and bur. at Twycross.

Ann, born at Twycross 17 April 1768; marr. there 9 January 1790; died 3 September, bur. at Oxford 6 September 1793.

Richard Wootten of Oxford (he afterwards marr. three times).

Mary, born at Sibson 16 June, bapt. there 6 October 1786; died unmarried at Leamington, co. Warwick, 25 November, bur. in Leamington Cemetery 2 December 1861.

Elizabeth, born at Sibson 3 November 1787, bapt. there 16 January 1788; died unmarried at Leamington 22 December 1862, and bur. in Leamington Cemetery.

Richard Wootten, born 1 April, bapt. at Oxford 26 May 1791; died there s.p. 16 March 1867, and bur. at Iffley, co. Oxford.

William Wootten, born and bapt. at Oxford 26 December 1792; and died an infant.

John Wootten, born at Oxford 3 September, bapt. at Oxford 6 September, died at Sibson 19 September 1793, and bur. there.

Pedigree of Binley.

William Binley, born at Little Wigston, in the parish of Claybrook, co. Leicester, 1652; died 20 April 1728, and bur. at Claybrook. = Margaret, born in 1654; marr. in 1681; died in December 1720, and bur. at Claybrook.

- John Binley, born in 1682; Attorney at Burbage; died 9 August, bur. 14 August 1711.
- Joyce, dau. of Peter Cappur, Attorney, and Joyce his wife; born in 1782; marr. 3 October 1710.
  - Joyce, bapt. and died 14 August 1711.
- William Binley, born in 1685; died 26 July 1722.
- Elizabeth, born in 1687; marr. in 1710; died 27 October 1763.

- Margaret, born in 1711; marr. . . . Goodman; died s.p.
- Margaret, dau. of . . . Elly of Frolesworth, co. Leicester, Surgeon; born in 1717; marr. in May 1748; died s.p. 24 July 1762, and bur. at Claybrook. 1st wife.
- William Binley of Little Wigston; born in 1712; died 31 August 1778, and bur. at Claybrook. = Mary, dau. of Charles Jackman of Oundle, co. Northampton, by Mary Fancourt his wife (born in 1705, and died at Loughborough, co. Leicester, 25 October 1789); born in 1731; marr. at Humberstone, co. Leicester, 24 May 1764; died 10 April 1793, and bur. at Claybrook. 2nd wife.

- Mary (twin with William); born 20 July 1765; died unmarr. 9 May 1783, and bur. at Claybrook.
- William Binley (twin with Mary); born 20 July 1765; Lieutenant in Royal Marines; died 24 July 1800, and bur. at Hinckley, co. Leicester.
- Elizabeth, born in February 1767; died in London 13 December 1779, and bur. in Rochester Cathedral.
- Margaret, born 23 February, bapt. at Claybrook 5 March 1769; marr. at Little Wigston 23 November 1786; died at Macclesfield, co. Chester, 9 October, bur. at Christ Church, Macclesfield, 13 October 1855.
- Stephen Dickinson (2nd son of William Dickinson of Twycross and Witherly, co. Leicester, by Mary his wife, only child of Stephen Mitchell of Sheepshed, co. Leicester, by Elizabeth Bradshaw of Anstey, co. Leicester, his wife); born 15 July, bapt. at Twycross 3 August 1760; Attorney-at-Law; died at Hinckley, co. Leicester, 19 April, bur. at Claybrook 23 April 1799.

Mar: Dickinson | Dickinson

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 1, page 292.)

Fac-simile of a Silhouette of Margaret, third daughter of William Binley, and wife of Stephen Dickinson; born 23 February 1769, died at Macclesfield 9 October 1855; in the possession of the Rev. Frederick Binley Dickinson, her grandson.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Copgrove, co. York.

BAPTISMS.

Edward Dicconson	4th June	1587.
Robert Dicconson	5th August	1587.
Alice Dicconson	21st September	1590.
Edward Dicconson	5th July	1592.
Ellinor Dicconson	10th September	1592.
Meriall Dicconson	17th July	1625.
Ann Dicconson	3rd Decr	1626.
Edward Dicconson	12th Feby	1627.
Thomas Dicconson	7th May	1630.
John & Ellin Dicconson, gemini	8th Novr	1632.
John Dicconson fil Roberti	15th Jan	1632.
Samson Dicconson	8 Decembris	1634.
Robert Dickison	6 Aug	1663.
Edward the sonne of Samson Dickinson	23rd Jan	1666.
Richard the son of Sampson Dickinson	?	1673.
Edward the son of Tho: Dickinson baptized	?	1682.
(This seems to be a later insertion.)		
Ann the daughter of Thomas Dickinson baptized	20th May	1684.
Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Dickinson	19 June	1687.
Elizabeth ye daughter of Robert Dickinson bap	Aprill ye 20	1688.
Richard ye son of Thomas Dickinson	25 January	1690.
Robert ye son of Robert Dickinson	21 January	1692.
William ye son of Robert Dickinson	21 November	1696.
Samson son of Robert Dickinson	21 June	1703.
Thomas son of Robert Dickison	9 Dec	1704.
John son of Robert Dickison	14 Dec	1705.
Tho: son of Edward Dickinson	3 Oct	1713.
Lucy daughter of Ed: Dickinson	20 Xber	1714.
Hannah daughter of Edward Dickinson	22 Apl	1716.
Elizabeth daughter of Mr Wm Dickinson	29 Mar	1717.
Ann daughter of Edward Dickinson	18 November	1717.
Rebekah the douter of Wm Dickinson	8 May	1721.
William son of Edward Dickinson	18 Jully	1722.

MARRIAGES.

Edward Dickinsonne and Ellinge Bickardicke 10 Feb. 1654.

John Dickinson of Aldburgh and Mary Wilden of this Parish were married ye 14 day of February 1673.

William Howson of Plumpton in ye parish of Spofforth and Anne Dickinson of this parish were married ye 31st day of January 1675.

Thomas Dickinson & Anne Gates ye 31 day of January 1681.

Benjamin Wilson of Thornebrough in ye parish of Tanfield & Anne Dickinson of Copgrove May ye 27, 1700.

[Thos. Dickinson signed an entry of Marriage as witness Sept. 1685.]

BURIALS.

[Vol. 1, p. 292.]

Edward Dicconson	15 January	1587.
Richard Dicconson	25 September	1597.
Edward Dickinson	7 August	1635.
Edward ye son of Sampson Dickinson	2nd day of May	1672.
Alice the wife of Sampson Dickinson	5th February	1674.
Anne the wife of Wm Howson of Plumpton in the parish of Spofforth was buried	24 April	1679.
Anne Dickinson	21 Feb	1680.
Samson Dickinson	23 Feb	1680.
Thomas Dickinson	3 Oct	1698.
Thomas son of Robert Dickinson	29 Sept	1705.
Elizabeth daür of Anne Dickinson	5 7ber	1710.
Lucy daür of Edward Dickinson	22 Dec	1714.
Hannah daür of Edward Dickinson sepult	19 Jan	$17\frac{16}{17}$.
Sampson son of Robert Dickinson sepult	5 April	1717.
William son of Mr Wm Dickinson	7 July	1718.
Elizabeth daür of Wm Dickinson	6 Feb	1725.
Anne Dickinson widow	21 Nov	1728.
Robert Dickinson of the Parish of Knarebro'	17 Sept	1730.
William Dickinson of Bowes Green in the parish of Ripon	4 Dec	1731.
Elizabeth Dickinson widow	21 June	1733.
Richard Dickinson of Ripon	21 Oct	1734.
Edward Dickinson	17 Jan	1745.
Mary Dickinson widow	24 July	1753.

Monumental Inscriptions.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
ROBERT DICKINSON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 15TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1730
AGED 67 YEARS.
LIKEWISE OF WILLIAM
SON OF THE AFORESAID ROBERT DICKINSON
WHO DIED DECEMBER YE 2ND 1731
AGED 35 YEARS.
ALSO OF ELIZABETH WIFE OF THE AFORESAID
ROBERT DICKINSON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JANUARY 19 1733, AGED 67 YEARS.

HERE LIETH INTERR'D THE BODY
OF RICHARD DICKINSON
OF RIPON WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE THE 18TH DAY OF
OCTOBER AN DOM 1734
AGED 60.

Two flat stones in Copgrove Churchyard, co. York.

Fac-simile of a Portrait of John Crawfurd (1694–1762) of St Hill in East Grinsted, co. Sussex, and of the Inner Temple, Messenger to the Great Seal; now in the possession of his great-great-grandson, the Rev. Charles Walter Payne Crawfurd, East Court, East Grinstead. The armorial bearings are those of himself and his wife (née Gibbs).

Fac-simile of a water-colour drawing of Saint Hill in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, as originally built by John Crawfurd about 1730, when he left Ardmillan, co. Ayr, and settled in Sussex. On the original picture (by Lambert of Lewes), which is now in possession of the Rev. Charles Walter Payne Crawfurd, East Court, East Grinstead, is a note to the effect that about the year 1766, Gibbs Crawfurd, son of the above John Crawfurd, sold the large oak tree, there shown, for the sum of £50.

Fac-simile of a Portrait (by Sir Joshua Reynolds) of Gibbs Crawfurd (1732-1793) of St Hill in East Grinsted, co. Sussex, J.P., and of St Clement Danes, Strand, London, a Clerk of the Ordnance and M.P. for Queenborough, co. Kent; now in the possession of the Baroness Burdett-Coutts.

Pedigree of Crawfurd.

Andro Craufurd, Laird of Baidland, in the parish of Dalry, co. Ayr, N.B.—Margaret, dau. of Lockhart of Lee.

[This or a later Andro Craufurd of Baidlane appears in a Baidland title deed of 1588 as then living and successor of a deceased Johnne Craufurd, who is therein styled "fewe of ye fyve pund land of Baidlane."] According to Paterson he died in April 1630 at Nether Possil, Glasgow, and in his will names the Rt. Honble Sir James Lockhart of Lie, Knt., Sir James Lockhart, younger, of Lie, Knt., Hugh Craufurd of Clobarhill and Cornelius Craufurd of Jordanhill, with others, to be tutors to his eldest son James, and such other of his children as were minors; "And as to his Lar. will and legacie he levis his saull to the Lord qu evir it sall pleis God to call him . . . and his bones to be bureit in the ordinar place." [*The Craufurds of Baidland claimed descent from Sir Reginald de Craufurd, Sheriff of Ayr, who, circa 1200* A.D., *married the heiress of Loudoun.*]

In her husband's will (1630) he names "M.grat Lockhart his spous, his onlie exrix and intromissatrix wt. his guids and geir." Paterson states she was alive in 1646.

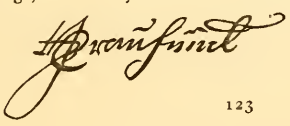
James Craufurd of Baidland, the eldest son named in his father's will (1630), and therein commended as a vassal to the care of his Superior, Alexander Erle of Eglintoun; apparently a minor in 1630. Paterson says "he probably died soon after without issue." Robertson makes no mention of him or of the above will.

William Craufurd of Baidland; probably one of the minors referred to in the above will, and if so, then born after 1610. Robertson makes him son of a Patrick Craufurd of Baidland, but he agrees with Paterson that this William Craufurd of Baidland was the father of James Craufuird of Ardmillan; of this fact there is confirmation in a later title deed of Ardmillan, which styles James Craufuird of Ardmillan "filius Gulielmi Craufuird de Baidland."

Other children, minors at their father's death in 1630.

A

The Rt. Honble James Craufuird, Laird of Baidland, and later of Ardmillan in Girvan, co. Ayr, which latter title he adopted after his marriage; probably eldest son and heir, and born *circa* 1625; a conspicuous figure in the civil and religious broils of Scotland temp. Charles II. (*Wodrow's History*). In 1673 he recorded his arms at Lyon Office thus: Gules, on a fesse ermine, between three mullets argent, two crescents interlaced of the field. *Motto:* Durum patientiâ frango; and was then styled "of Ardmillen *alias* Bedlem and descanded of the familie of Loudoun." In 1683 appointed by the Privy Council Commissioner for the Bailliary of Carrick, and included in the Royal Commission for co. Ayr. By a settlement of 22 September 1682, he irrevocably entailed Ardmillan on his eldest son William's family, but, owing to that son's extravagance and debts, he attempted, by deed of 29 May 1698, to revoke the former settlement and dispose of Ardmillan in favour of his 3rd son James, "a frugal young man"; this revocation and new disposition gave rise to litigation after the settlor's death, but the later disposition was set aside in 1710 by the Court of Session, and finally by the House of Lords in 1712; many interesting family details are preserved in the papers of the case (*Arniston Collection of Session Papers, Vol. 15, No. 53*) in the Advocate's Library, Edinburgh. The old Laird died at Ardmillan in 1708 at a great age, in which year he records that "by reason of age and sickness this three years last by past I became weak and infirm and my sight failed me."



Marion, eldest dau. [and coheir (?)] of the Rt. Honble Hew and Margaret Kennedy of Ardmillan. On her marriage, *circa* 1654, her husband had seizin of the Ardmillan estate, which had belonged for many generations to the Kennedy family, her ancestor, Thomas Kennedy of Knockreoth, being named in a title deed as grantee of Ardmillan lands in 1536. She probably died before 1682, as in the settlement then made of the estate by her husband, she is no party to the deed and receives no provision under it. *Arms* of Kennedy of Ardmillan: Argent, a chevron gules, between three cross-crosslets fitched sable, within a double tressure. *Crest:* A gamehawk hooded and belled. [*This crest has been used by the Crawfuirds of Ardmillan and the Crawfurds of Sussex for many generations, and was probably borrowed from the Kennedy family at this time, when their estate and title passed to the Craufuirds. It will be noted that in 1673, James Craufuird recorded his arms and motto but no crest.*]

B

A

Andrew Craufuird, probably a younger son, and born *circa* 1625; called "my brother" in the settlement made by the Laird of Ardmillan in 1682, also "Captain Andrew Crawfoord" in a deed of same year. The inference from the later settlement of 1698 is that he was already dead, leaving no male issue.

—

Other sons possibly, since various authorities assert that about this date cadets of the family, bearing the arms of Baidland, settled in Ireland, and became ancestors of Crawfords, now resident there.

Isobel, probably born *circa* 1625, and referred to in the Laird of Ardmillan's entail of the estate 22 September 1682, as "my sister," and as mother of "Mr. Patrick Crawfurd my nevey." In Robertson's "Ayrshire Families" (1825) she is said to have marr. James Crawfurd of Jordanhill, who died in 1695, being the ancestor of "many respectable families of the present age," amongst others, that of Sir Robert Crawfurd-Pollock of Pollock, Bart., son of Sir Hew Crawfurd of Jordanhill.

B

B

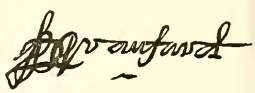
William Craufuird, younger of Ardmillan, eldest son; born *circa* 1658; distinguished for his defence of the Bass Rock in 1691 for James II., that being the last place in the United Kingdom to surrender to William III. Called by his father "a lavish spender and a flagitious person, unfit to be trusted with that little estate God in His Providence had bestowed on me." His father's attempt (1698) to disinherit this son in favour of the 3rd son, James, failed as above stated, and Ardmillan continued to descend in this line until it was sold *circa* 1876, on the death of James Crawfuird, Lord Ardmillan, who was Solicitor-General for Scotland 1853–55. William Craufuird died v.p., leaving two sons, Archibald, who became Laird of Ardmillan, and William.

= Margaret, dau. and coheir of Thomas Kennedy of Baltersane. She signs a lease of Ardmillan in 1699 "Margrat Kennedy," and is therein styled Margaret Kennedy, Lady of Ardmillan, marr. before 1682.

Andrew Crawfuird, 2nd son; born *circa* 1660; witness to a lease of Ardmillan 1679; named in the 1682 entail of Ardmillan; to have "5,000 merks Scots money" as his portion; probably died s.p.m. before 1698, as he is not then cited to appear with others interested under the entail of 1682.

—

Marion, eldest dau., and named in the 1682 entail as wife of David Crawfurd of Drumsoy. Both dead before the 1698 settlement. They left (with a dau., who marr. Stewart of Fintuloch) two sons, David Crawfurd, who became Historiographer to Queen Anne for Scotland, and James Crawfurd.



Other issue (according to Robertson), "some of whom he settled in Ireland, where some branches still remain, bearing the family arms as cadets." This is improbable, and perhaps applies to cadets of the preceding generation.

C

Jane, eldest dau.; born *circa* 1726; named as one of the four next of kin in the admon of her grandfather, Edward Gibbs (1744), and legatee of £1,000 under her father's will (1761); died unmarried, aged 47, 7 March 1773 (*no record of burial*).

James Craufuird of Ardmillan, co. Ayr, 3rd son; born *circa* 1661; a Notary Public and "bred to the law"; named in the 1682 entail of Ardmillan, his portion to be "4,000 merks Scots money," writer of that deed, which is still extant. In 1698 he helped his father to revoke the earlier settlement and to resettle Ardmillan in his own favour, to the exclusion of his elder brother William's issue. He was then duly infeft, and continued in possession of the family estate until his death, v.p., in 1706. This alteration of the entail led, after 1708, to protracted litigation, which only ended in 1712, when the House of Lords upheld the earlier settlement and adjudged Ardmillan to Archibald Craufuird, senior grandson and next heir of the old Laird. This James was writer of several of the Ardmillan title deeds, one of 1682 is "ex chirographo Jacobi Crawfurd factoris nostri," in another he is styled "Clericus Glasgnensis diocesios notarius publicus," adding this motto to his signature: "Recte agendo neminem timeo J. Craufuird n.p." He died, as above stated, v.p. in 1706, leaving an only child, John Crawfurd, entitled, under the 1698 settlement, to succeed to the Ardmillan estate.

= Jean, dau. of James Crawford, "wryter to ye sygnett" [brother to Auchenames?]. She brought to her husband a considerable portion, and this influenced the old Laird to choose her husband (his own 3rd son) for his successor in the family estate, which had become greatly impoverished by the eldest son's debts. Left a widow in 1706. She lived on still at Ardmillan under the old Laird's roof, as guardian of her infant son, John Crawfurd, until old Ardmillan's death in 1708, when she retired with her son to Clydesdale. Guardian of her son in the litigation which lasted till 1712. No further record. Signs herself in 1705 "Jean Crawford" on a lease of Ardmillan.

John Crawfurd of S[t] Hill, in East Grinsted, co. Sussex, and of the Inner Temple, London, only child; born *circa* 1694, and living as a child in his grandfather's house at Ardmillan. On the old Laird's death in 1708 he succeeded as a minor to Ardmillan under the 1698 settlement, but his senior cousin, Archibald Craufuird, set up and established the earlier entail of 1682, and in 1712 ousted him from possession. Soon after this decision he left Scotland and came South, for in 1725 he was admitted at the Inner Temple, London, being then "de Ashdown Forest in com. Sussex armiger." Henceforth his connection was with Sussex, his adopted home, and in Robertson's Pedigree (1825) of his Ardmillan cousins, he is referred to as "John, who settled in England and, it is believed, his descendants there are now a considerable family in Sussex." In 1725 he bought a farm at Ardingly, co. Sussex (probably Lyewood) for £220, and sold one at Rotherfield for £100, owned the Manor of Duddleswell on Ashdown Forest 1726–30, and the Manor of Goddenwick (Lindfield) in 1745, built the family house, S[t] Hill in East Grinsted, *circa* 1730, and by degrees acquired from neighbouring yeomen the surrounding farms, viz., Belman's Town, Standen (for £900), Gabriels (for £1817), thus founding the Saint Hill Estate, which became the family home and so continued for several generations. He died 16 December 1762 (*"Gentleman's Magazine"*), being then described as Messenger to the Great Seal. Will dated 1761, proved (P.C.C.) in 1763. No record of burial, but this was probably at Laleham, co. Middlesex, his wife's home, where he had inherited the property of the Gibbs family, and where the Registers for this period are missing. His portrait, with the arms of Crawfurd and Gibbs thereon, is now at East Court, East Grinstead, *penes* his great-great-grandson, the Rev. Charles Walter Payne Crawfurd, M.A., J.P., now the representative of this line.

= [Elizabeth (?)], dau. and heir of Edward Gibbs of Laleham, and niece of Thomas Gibbs (died in 1727) and Captain Jeffrey Gibbs (died in 1729), whose M.I. are in the floor of the chancel at Laleham Church. Her father, Edward Gibbs, died intestate, aged 95, in 1743 (admon granted, P.C.C., in 1744), and his portrait by Thomas Hudson was, in 1895, *penes* his descendants at Lawnswood, Burgess Hill, co. Sussex. Her mother's portrait is at East Court, East Grinstead. Edward Gibbs left as his only next of kin the four children of John Crawfurd. She probably married *circa* 1724, and must have died v.p. before 1744 (*no record of death or burial*).

John Crawfurd, younger son; named in the admon of his grandfather, Edward Gibbs (1744), then an infant. No further record, and he doubtless died young, not being mentioned in his father's will (1761).

E

Margaret, 2nd dau.; named in the 1682 entail, her portion to be "2,500 merks Scots money"; then wife of William Kennedy the younger, of Knocknoldine, co. Kircudbright. Probably no male issue, as none is cited to appear in the later revocation of the entail.

Marie, 3rd dau.; named in the 1682 entail, her portion to be "2,500 merks Scots money." In 1690 still living with her father at Ardmillan and unmarried.

C

Harriot Godolphin, younger dau.; born *circa* 1732; marr. in 1753; died, aged 77, 4 September 1809, and bur. in the Board vault at Lindfield. M.I. in church there. Left 3 daughters only, viz., Harriot, who marr. 1stly, Rev. John Bodicote, and 2ndly, Edward, 2nd Earl Winterton; Louisa, who marr. Rev. William Moreton-Moreton of Moreton Hall, co. Chester; and Frances, who marr. Captain Thomas Gibbs Crawfurd, her 1st cousin (*see page 127*).

William Board of Paxhill, in Lindfield, co. Sussex, an estate about 7 miles South of St Hill, and long owned by the Board family; bapt. at Lindfield 30 August 1731; J.P.; bur. there in the Board vault, "with the ashes of his ancestors." M.I. in church there. "An able and active Magistrate." Will proved at Lewes. His great nephew, John Board of Farley in Westerham, co. Kent, is the present representative of this family. *Arms* (*Visitation of Sussex 1634*): Per fesse, gules and argent, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets or. *Crest:* A stag.

Gibbs Crawfurd of St Hill in East Grinsted, co. Sussex, and of St Clement Danes, Strand, London; born *circa* 1732; succeeded his father at St Hill in 1762, J.P. for co. Sussex 1763–93, Clerk of the Ordnance 1782–93 at a salary of £600, nominated a Game-keeper for Chittingly Manor, co. Sussex, 1786, M.P. for Queenborough, co. Kent, 1790–93. The family estate now included, besides the house, park and demesne of St Hill, these farms, &c., viz., Belmans Town, Gabriels, Hook and Barley Fields, Dungates, Hollybush, Standen and Mays, all in East Grinsted, with Lyewood Common in Ardingly, and in all about 800 acres. By his marriage with the heiress of the Payne family, the bulk of their property in East Grinsted and elsewhere became merged finally in the estate of Gibbs Crawfurd, making a total of about 2,500 acres at his death. His service of china made *circa* 1780 (*see fac-simile, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 2, p. 8*), with the arms of Crawfurd and Payne, is now at East Court, East Grinstead, in possession of their great-grandson. His portrait, by Sir J. Reynolds, P.R.A., belongs to the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, and another, by the same hand, was formerly at St Hill, afterwards at Paxhill, co. Sussex, but has been lost since 1840. He rebuilt St Hill *circa* 1792, and dying, aged 61, 13 October 1793, was bur. in the Payne and Crawfurd vault under the chancel of St Swithun's, East Grinstead. M.I. there. Will proved (P.C.C.) in 1793.

Anna, dau. and heir of Charles Payne of East Grinsted, by Mary (née Pinn) his wife; bapt. at Newick, co. Sussex, 4 January $17\frac{31}{32}$; marr. at St Dunstan's, Fleet Street, London, in 1760. She inherited almost the whole estate of the ancient family of Payne of East Grinsted, some of which had already descended in her family for more than two centuries. She brought to her husband the following farms, &c., viz., The Moats, The Dean, Piggotts Fields, Dunnings (with water-mill), Butlers and Court House, Brooklands, Gallows Croft or Pilchers, The Brickyard, all in the parish of East Grinsted, also Burleigh Arches Manor in Worth, Little Hickstead in Twineham, Huggetts Furnace (with water-mill) in Mayfield, Chittingly Manor in West Hoathly, Goddenwick Manor in Lindfield, Dunks in Lamberhurst, co. Kent, her ancestral Burgage house and garden in the borough of East Grinsted, and Alfrey's annuity, purchased by her ancestor, Edward Payne, in 1585. She also owned $\frac{3}{8}$ths of the Rectorial Tithes of East Grinsted, purchased by another ancestor, Edward Payne of East Grinsted, in 1625, and now descended to her great-grandson, the Rev. Charles Walter Payne Crawfurd, together with the rights of Lay Rector in the chancel of St Swithun's, East Grinstead. Her portrait is at East Court. Buried in the family vault beneath the chancel of St Swithun's, East Grinstead, 16 September 1797. Will proved (P.C.C.) in 1798. *Arms* of Payne (granted 1661): Party per fesse, sable and argent, two lions passant counterchanged. *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

D

Anna Maria, elder dau.; bapt. at St Clement Danes, Strand, London, 22 December 1763; bur. in the chancel of St Swithun's, East Grinsted, 5 February 1764.

Charles Payne Crawfurd of Saint Hill in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, elder son; born 9 April, bapt. at St Clement Danes, Strand, 16 May 1765; educated at Eton and St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1786, M.A. 1789; Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn, Paymaster of Widows' Pensions, J.P. for co. Sussex; died at Sydenham, co. Kent, 13 March ("*Gentleman's Magazine*"), bur. in family vault in the chancel of St Swithun's, East Grinstead, 22 March 1814. Will proved (P.C.C.) 21 March 1814. Portrait by H. P. Briggs, R.A., now at East Court, East Grinstead. He was succeeded at Saint Hill by his only child and heir, the late Robert Crawfurd of Saint Hill, J.P. and D.L. for co. Sussex.

= Arabella, eldest dau. of Rev. Narcissus Charles Proby, M.A., Rector of Stratford St Mary, co. Suffolk, by Arabella (née Weller) his wife; born at Stoke-by-Nayland, co. Suffolk, 19 June, bapt. there 12 July 1771; marr. at Stratford St Mary 5 June 1800; died at Saint Hill 2 March, bur. in Crawfurd vault at St Swithun's, East Grinstead, 9 March 1837. M.I. in chancel there. Admon granted (P.C.C.) 3 April 1837. Portraits of Arabella Crawfurd and of her mother by E. Bristowe, and one of her father by John Constable, R.A., are at East Court, East Grinstead; also one, painted in 1692 by Sir Godfrey Kneller, of her great-grandmother, Katharine (née Booth of Water Gate Street in Chester), wife of Captain James Howard of the Guards. Of this ancestress (1672–1765), the tomb with long and interesting monumental inscription is in Chester Cathedral.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 2, page 8.*)

Frances (his 1st cousin), 3rd dau. and coheir of the above-named William Board of Paxhill, in Lindfield, co. Sussex (whose ancestor, Ninian Board, built the family house in 1606); born *circa* 1768; marr. at St George's, Hanover Square, London, 8 December 1795; died at Paxhill, aged 40, 16 February 1808, and bur. in the Board vault at Lindfield with her ancestors. M.I. in church there. 1st wife.

= Thomas Gibbs Crawfurd of Paxhill, in Lindfield, co. Sussex, younger son; bapt. at St Clement Danes, Strand, London, 24 November 1768 [not 1769, as on M.I. below]; J.P. for co. Sussex, Captain in the Royal Horse Guards (Blue). He inherited from his father Lyewood House and Farm in Ardingly, also a rent charge out of the family estate of Saint Hill. By his marriage with his cousin he eventually succeeded to the Paxhill estate. Died at Lyewood House, bur. at Lindfield 24 July 1830. M.I. in church there. Will proved (P.C.C.) He left by this marriage (with two daughters) an only son, William Board Edward Gibbs Crawfurd, who died s.p.m. in 1840.

= Martha Murrell, spinster [of Lindfield (?)]; married *circa* 1812; left a widow in 1830, and succeeded her husband in the Lyewood property; bur. at Lindfield 30 July 1845, leaving issue an only dau., who married Horatio Williams. 2nd wife.

Anna, younger dau.: born in 1770; marr. John Antrobus of London, Banker, who died, aged 32, 27 April 1794. She died, aged 23, 18 June 1793. Both bur. in the chancel of St Swithun's, East Grinstead. M.I. there. Of their two sons, Edmund Antrobus, the elder, of Amesbury, co. Wilts, succeeded as 2nd Bart., the younger was Gibbs Crawfurd Antrobus of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, M.P.

Crawfurd Memoranda.

Craufuird of Baidland. An account of this "ancient house" appears in George Crawfurd's "*History of the Crawfords*," compiled about 1725, and preserved in the Advocate's Library, Edinburgh.

"Baidland-Crawfuird, the ancient seat of the family is in the parish of Dalry, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles N.W. of the town. It is still so called to distinguish it from the adjacent territory and mansion of Bedland-Cunningham, once the seat of a family of that name, nearly co-existent both in antiquity and duration and which lies betwixt it and the water of Rye" (*Robertson's "Ayrshire Families," 1825*).

The original estate of Baidland was alienated about 1712 to Hugh Macbride, merchant in Glasgow.

Crawfuird of Ardmillan. The Right Honble Hew Kennedy, elder of Ardmillan, had a son and two daughters: one of whom, v.p., married James Craufuird of Baidland about 1654. Soon after this marriage we find Craufuird has received seisin of the Kennedys' estate, and henceforth styled Laird of Ardmillan. The house is about two miles south from the town of Girvan.

Ardmillan remained the seat of the senior branch of this family until the estate was sold in 1876 on the death, s.p.m., of James Crawfuird, Lord Ardmillan, who was Solicitor-General for Scotland 1853–55.

Crawfurd of Saint Hill. This house, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of the town of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, was built about 1730, by John Crawfurd, who, having failed in 1712 to establish his right to succeed his grandfather at Ardmillan, left Scotland and settled in Sussex.

Before John Crawfurd acquired the property there was no family seat upon it; he seems to have purchased some 80 acres of the fields, which we find referred to in a deed of 1609 as "ye lands of John Drue called Santyll." These fields no doubt include the present park and demesne, and upon them the exile built for himself the house of which a picture is appended to this account.

Having thus founded a new home he gradually bought up the adjoining farms, viz., Gabriels or Green, Standen, Hollybush, Belmans Town, &c., and so was formed the nucleus of what became, in the course of another century, a considerable estate, and remained the family seat until it was sold about 1860 by the late Robert Crawfurd of Saint Hill, J.P. and D.L. His only surviving son, the Rev. Charles Walter Payne Crawfurd, M.A., J.P., is the present representative of this line, and resides at East Court, East Grinstead.

The Family Surname. In the different records the name is variously spelt; the earliest rendering seems to have been Craufurd, but it is also certain that James Craufuird, Laird of Baidland, who became Laird of Ardmillan *circa* 1655, consistently signed himself J. Craufuird through a period of more than 50 years.

His eldest son William and his third son James also signed themselves Craufuird. Of these, the elder was ancestor of the Crawfuirds of Ardmillan, while the younger was ancestor of the Crawfurds of Sussex.

In Sussex the name has been, since 1725, invariably spelt Crawfurd, as it was signed by John Crawfurd of St Hill, the first of the family in that county.

Armorial Bearings. These were recorded at Lyon Office in 1673 by James Craufuird of Ardmillan, *alias* Baidland. Gules, on a fesse ermine, between three mullets argent, two crescents interlaced of the field. *Motto:* Durum patientiâ frango.

It is probable that Archibald Craufurd, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, and nominated Abbot of Holyrood in 1457, was of this family, from the fact that his arms are essentially the same with those of Baidland. The Abbot died in 1483, "and his arms are to be seen beautifully cut on the fly buttresses on the north side of the nave of the abbey: a fesse ermine, with a star of 5 points in chief, Or, surmounted with an Abbot's mitre."

It will be observed that no crest was recorded with the arms and motto in 1673; but the device of a game-hawk, hooded and belled, has been used by the family, both in Ayrshire and in Sussex, for many generations, and was probably borrowed by them from their predecessors, the Kennedys, Lairds of Ardmillan, whose crest was identical.

Family Portraits. At East Court, East Grinstead, is the following series, representing six successive generations of the Crawfurd family, viz.: An oil portrait of John Crawfurd of St Hill (1694–1762). An engraving of Gibbs Crawfurd of St Hill (1732–93) from an oil portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A. An oil portrait of Charles Payne Crawfurd of Saint Hill (1765–1814) by H. P. Briggs, R.A. Oil portraits of Robert Crawfurd of Saint Hill (1801–83) by John Constable, R.A., and by John Wood, also a crayon drawing by G. Richmond, R.A. An oil portrait of the Rev. Charles Walter Payne Crawfurd, East Court, East Grinstead (born 1826), by F. Holl, R.A., and a crayon drawing of the Rev. Gibbs Payne Crawfurd, Vicar of Bicester, co. Oxford (born 1854), by W. E. Miller.

INDEX.

INDEX.

A

Acton, Mary, 26; Richard, 26; William, 26.
Allen, Elizabeth, 71; Phœbe, 73; William, 71, 73.
Andrews, Ellen, 45.
Angam, Joane, 58.
Anne, Queen of England, 124.
Antrobus, Anna, 127; Sir Edmund, Bart., 127; Gibbs Crawfurd, 127; John, 127.
Arbuthnot, Bridget, 25; Nicholas, 25.
Archer, Margaret, 81.
Ardmillan, James Crawfuird, Lord, 124, 128.
Armstrong, Eliza H. G., 48.
Ashburnham, Sir William, Bart., 31.
Ashe, Edward, 7; Susannah, 7.
Astie, Samuel, 28.
Aston, Elizabeth, 75; Mary, 75; Richard, 75; Sir Willoughby, Bart., 75.
Atkinson, Anne, 97; James, 42; Margaret, 42.
Attree, Anne, 26, 27; Annie, 27; Charlotte, 32-34; Edward, 27; Frances, 32-34; Harry, 29, 31; Jane, 27; John, 26-31, 33-35; Judith, 27; Maria, 35; Mary, 26-28, 32-34; Nicholas, 26; Richard, 26-31, 34; Sukey, 29, 31-34; Susannah, 29, 30; Thomas, 26, 32-35; William, 26-30, 32, 34, 35.
Auckland, Lord, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 85.
Awcock, Elizabeth, 36; John, 27; Mary, 28.

B

Bacchus, George, 77; John Ogden, 77.
Bagge, Barbara, 38; Charles, 38; Charles Elsden, 38.
Bagshawe, Adam, 6-8, 17, 20; Agnes, 3, 10, 14; Alice, 6; Alicia, 9; Anne, 6-8, 14, 15; Augustus Adam, 20; Catherine, 4, 5, 13, 14; Charles, 6; Charles Edward, 21; Charles Frederic, 20, 21; Elizabeth, 4, 6-9, 16, 19; Elizabeth Anne, 20; Ellen, 6, 9; Ellis de, 3; Frances, 4; Frances Emily, 20; Francis Darling, 18; Francis Westby, 19; Gertrude, 4; Gill, 8; Grace, 4, 21; Hannah, 4; Helen, 3; Dame Helen, 18; Henry, 5, 7, 16; Hugh William, 21; Jane, 3, 4, 6; Jedidiah, 5; John, 3-6, 8, 10, 17, 19-21; Margaret, 6, 7; Martha, 5; Mary, 3, 6, 7, 9, 13, 17; Mary Catherine Anne, 15; Mary Helen, 20; Michael, 3, 5; Nathaniel, 5, 6, 19; Nicholas, 3; Richard, 6, 7, 16, 17; Richard Chambers, 18; Robert, 3, 5; Samuel, 3-6, 13, 14, 19; Sarah, 3, 5, 6, 13, 18; Septimus, 5; Susannah, 7, 8; Thomas, 6, 7; Ursula, 9, 16; William, 3-5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17; Sir William, 20; William Chambers, 6, 9, 18; William John, 18; William Leonard Gill, 18.
Bainbrigge, Honor, 62; Joseph, 62; Thomas, 62.
Ball, Betty, 58; Elizabeth, 59; Grace, 58; William, 56-59.
Balmer, Charlotte, 86.
Balshy, Mary, 27.
Bamber, Mary, 97.
Bamford, C., 48.
Banfylde, Elizabeth, 63; John, 63.
Barber, Susannah, 7; William, 7.
Barker, Agnes, 3, 10, 14; Peter, 3, 10, 14.
Barlow, Agatha, 80; Anthonia, 79, 80; William, Bishop of Chichester, 80; William, Bishop of Winchester, 79.
Barroll, Arnold, 4; Frances, 4.
Barrow, John, 5; Sarah, 5.
Bass, Anne, 70; M. T., 70; Roger, 70.
Bastard, Ursula, 52; William, 52.
Bath and Wells, Lord Auckland, Bishop of, 85.
Batt, Mrs., 85.
Bayles, Philip, 47.
Baylye, Christopher, 65; Maude, 65.
Beale, William, 46.
Beaumont, George, 4; Gertrude, 4.
Bedford, Anne, 7; Arthur, 7; John, 7.
Benn, Elizabeth, 74.
Bennett, Jane, 27; Margaret, 68; Mary, 27; William, 27.
Benson, Frances, 74.
Bentley, Anne, 1, 2; Deborah, 1; Edward, 1, 2; Eleanor, 2; Elizabeth, 1; Jane, 1; John, 1; Jonathan, 1; Margaret, 1; Mary, 1, 2; Paul, 1; Richard, 1, 2; Samuel, 1; Thomas, 1; William, 2.

Berry, Matthew, 31.
Bertram, Martha, 65.
Bertrand, Elénore Madeleine, 82; Isabelle Sara, 82; Louis, 82.
Best, George, 54; John, 54; Martha, 54.
Bickardicke, Ellen, 115.
Biggs, George, 101.
Bingham, Joseph, 51.
Binley, Elizabeth, 112; John, 112; Joyce, 112; Margaret, 111, 112; Mary, 111, 112; William, 111, 112.
Birch, Mary, *ped.* 36.
Birtles, Elizabeth, 8; Thomas, 8.
Bishop, Elizabeth, 58.
Blake, Margaret, 1.
Blatch, James, 47.
Blencowe, Anna, 100; Anne, 100; Henry, 100; James, 100; Jane, 100; John, 99; John Jackson, 100; Robert, 100; Samuel, 100; Samuel William, 100; Thomas, 100.
Bligh, Harriet, 89; Sir Rodney, 89.
Board, Frances, 126, 127; Harriot, 126; Harriot Godolphin, 126; John, 126; Louisa, 126; Ninian, 127; William, 126, 127.
Bodicote, Harriot, 126; John, 126.
Bolton, —, 97.
Bonn, Jane, 97.
Booth, Katharine, 127; Mary, 71; Richard, 71.
Bosworth, John, 53; Mary, 53; Sarah, 53, 60.
Boultbee, Joseph, 102; Helena Maria, 102.
Bowdler, Andrew, *ped.* 36; Margaret, *ped.* 36.
Bowen, Hopkin, 67; Susannah, 67.
Bowers, Mary, *ped.* 36; Thomas, *ped.* 36.
Bowstead or Boustead, Agnes, 42; Anne, 42, 43; Grace, 42; James, Bishop of Lichfield, 43; Jane, 42, 43; John, 42, 43; Joseph, 42, 43; Margaret, 42, 43; Martin, 42; Mary, 42, 43; Peggy, 42; Rowland, 42; Thomas, 42, 43; William, 43.
Bradshaw, Elizabeth, 110, 112.
Brazier, Ann, 89.
Bree, Ann, 99-101; Anna, 99, 101; Catherine, 101; Catherine Jane, 101; Elizabeth, 99-104; Frances, 99; Helena Maria, 102, 103; John, 99, 101; Laura, 103; Mary, 99, 103; Robert, 99, 101; Thomas, 99-102, 104; William, 99-103; William Thomas, 103.
Briggs, Henry Perronel, 127, 129.
Bright, Grace, 4; Henry, 4; John, 36; Mary, 36; Thomas, 36.
Bristol, Paul Bushe, Bishop of, 63-66.
Bristowe, E., 127.
Brook or Brooke, Susannah, 64; William, 34.
Browne, Alice, 109; Elizabeth, 81; Henry, 29; Sir Henry, 81; John, 29, 81; Peter, 29.
Bunney, Frances, 100, 101; William, 100.
Burch, George, 48.
Burdett-Coutts, Baroness, 126.
Burges, Alice, 22; Joseph, 22; Vnyr, 22.
Burnell, John, 66; Mary, 66.
Burt, Richard, 30.
Bush, Bushe, or Busshe, Alice, 65, 66; Cicely, 63; Dorothy, 63; Edward, 63, 64; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 63, 66; Isabel, 63; James, 66; Joane, 64, 65; John, 63-66; Luke, 65; Margaret, 64; Margery, 64, 65; Martha, 65; Mary, 64-66; Maude, 65; Paul, Bishop of Bristol, 63-66; Peter, 63; Robert, 63; Susan, 64; Susannah, 66; Thomas, 63, 65; Walter, 64-66; William, 63-66.
Butler, Mrs., 100.
Butterworth, Joseph, 55; Mary, 55.
Byrth, Henry Stewart, 70.

C

Cain, Mrs., 100.
Caldwell, Anne, 4, 13; Catherine, 4, 13, 15; Sir James, Bart., 15; Sir John, Bart., 4, 13.
Caley, Frances, 101; John William, 101.
Calverley, Anne, 81; William, 81.
Campbell, Catherine, 15; Charles, 15; Eleanora, 44.
Cappur, Joyce, 112; Peter, 112.
Casamayor, James Archibald, 85.
Chambers, Elizabeth, 9; Ellen, 9; William, 9.
Charles I., King of England, 81.
Charles II., King of England, 123.
Cheeke, Joane, 58.
Chichester, Sir William Ashburton, Bart., Bishop of, 31; William Barlow, Bishop of, 79, 80.
Child, Faith, 3, 13, 14; Samuel, 3, 13, 14; Sarah, 3, 13; Mr., 58.
Cholmley, Annabella, 81; Catherine, 81; Sir Henry, 81; Sir Richard, 81.
Clarke, Adam, 54; Christopher, 110; Daniel, 4; Eliza, 21; Elizabeth, 4, 110; Mary, 3, 13; Sir Samuel, 3, 13.
Cleaver, John, 85.
Clifford, Lady Catherine, 81; Henry, Earl of Cumberland, 81.
Cling, —, 57.
Coates, Elizabeth, 4; Samuel, 4.
Coby or Cobby, Thomas, 34; William, 27.
Coke, Robert, 79.
Collett, Charles, 48.
Colson, Edward, 22; Mary, 22.
Constable, John, 127, 129.
Constance, William, 48.
Cooke, Robert, 80; Sarah, *ped.* 36.
Cooper, Mary, 43; William, 43.
Cope, Flavell, 58; Joseph, 58.
Coppar or Coppard, Anne, 27; Edward, 27; Mary, 27; Richard, 27; Thomas, 27.
Cordy, Ann, 87; James, 87.
Cotes, Elizabeth, 110; Robert, 110.
Cox, Richard Waite, 105; Sophia, 105.
Coxon, John, 22; Mary, 22; Sarah, 22.

Crawfurd, Craufuird, Craufurd, Crawford, or Crawfoord, Andrew, 123, 124; Anna, 126, 127; Anna Maria, 127; Arabella, 127; Archibald, 124, 125, 129; Charles Payne, 127, 129; Charles Walter Payne, 125, 126, 128, 129; Cornelius, 123; David, 124; Elizabeth, 125; Frances, 126, 127; George, 128; Gibbs, 126, 129; Gibbs Payne, 129; Harriot Godolphin, 126; Sir Hew, 124; Hugh, 123; Isabel, 124; James, 123-125, 128, 129; Jane, 124; Jean, 125; John, 123, 125, 128, 129; Margaret, 123, 124, 126; Marie, 126; Marion, 123, 124; Martha, 127; Patrick, 123, 124; Robert, 127-129; Thomas Gibbs, 126, 127; William, 123-125, 128; William Board Edward Gibbs, 127; *see also* De Craufurd.
Crawfurd-Pollock, Sir Robert, Bart., 124.
Creames, Susannah, 52.
Croft, Elizabeth, 110.
Crompton, William Rookes, 84.
Crowley, John, 72; Sarah, 72.
Cruse, Thomas, 31.
Cumberland, Henry Clifford, Earl of, 81; Margaret, Countess of, 81.
Curtois, Barbara, 38; Peregrine, 38; Peregrine Harrison, 38.
Curwen, Isabella, 98.
Cutt, Hester, 58.

D

Daggett, —, 110.
Dalton, Mary, 72; William, 72.
Daniell, Emma, *ped.* 36; George, *ped.* 36.
Darling, Elizabeth, 9; Ralph, 9; William Chambers, 6, 9.
Daubeny, John, 35.
Davis, Charles, 100; John, 44; Mary, 44.
Davison, Dorothy, 54; Mary, 54; Thomas, 54.
Dawson, Ambrose, 75; Elizabeth Anne, 75; Jane, 75; Mary, 74, 75; Pudsey, 75; William, 75.
Day, Richard, 32-34.
De Craufurd, Sir Reginald, 123.
De Gray, Lady Anne, 84.
De Wicham or De Wykeham, Agnes, 79; Robert, 79; Thomas, 79; William, Bishop of Winchester, 79.
Dethick, Anna Sophia, 101; Thomas, 101.
Devall, John, 27; Mary, 27; Richard, 27; William, 27.
Devonshire, Duke of, 7.
Dickinson, Dicconson, Dickinsonne, or Dickison, Alice, 109, 110, 115, 116; Anne, 111, 115, 116; Catherine, 86; Christiana, 109; Edward, 109, 115, 116; Elizabeth, 109, 110, 115, 116; Ellen, 115; Ellinor, 115; Frances, 110; Hannah, 115, 116; John, 111, 115; Lucy, 115, 116; Margaret, 111, 112; Mary, 109-112, 115, 116; Meriall, 115; Rebecca, 109, 110, 115; Richard, 109, 115, 116; Robert, 109-111, 115, 116; Samson or Sampson, 109, 111, 115, 116; Samuel, 109; Stephen, 111, 112; Thomas, 111, 115, 116; William, 109, 110, 112, 115, 116; William Denison, 86.
Diggons, Mrs., 58.
Dixon, Jeremiah, 82; Mary, 82.
Dobinson, J., 48.
Dobson, Elizabeth, 82, 84; Thomas, 82.
Dodson, Mr., 31.
Dormer, Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 104.
Dowley, John, 45; Mary, 45.
Down, Connor and Dromore, Richard Mant, Bishop of, 50, 51.
Drake, Ursula, 7, 16; William, 7, 16.
Drue, John, 128.
Dudley, Anna Maria, 100; Charles, 100; Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 99, 100, 102; Jane, 100; Robert, 100; Thomas, 99, 100, 102.
Dudlow, Noble, 32.
Dudman, Lucy, 108.
Duke, Edward, 103; Mary, 103.
Dunne, Elizabeth, 4; Joshua, 4.

E

Earle, Jane, 27; Thomas, 27.
Ebery, Margaret, 1.
Edge, Eleanor, 2.
Edwards, Ann, 87; Anna, 87; Charles, 87; Frances, 87; Frederick, 87; George, 87; John, 87; Mary, 87; William, 87; —, 99.
Eglintoun, Alexander, Earl of, 123.
Elliott, William, 59.
Ellis, Barbara, 38; William, 38.
Elly, Margaret, 112.
Elsden, Edward, 38.
England, Anne, 66; Eleanor, 66; William, 66.
Esterfield, Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 26.
Evans, Margaret, 67.
Ewings, John, 52; Lucy, 52.

F

Fancourt, Mary, 112.
Fell, Alicia, 9; John, 9.
Fernefold, Elizabeth, 63; Richard, 63.
Ferryes, Mehetabel, 94.
Flavel, or Flavell, Anne, 52, 53; Benjamin, 57, 59; Christopher, 52; Dorothy, 56, 59; Edith Frances, 53, 55, 60; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 52, 53, 55, 60, 61; Frances, 53, 60; Gertrude, 62; Harriet, 53; Henry, 53; James, 52; Johanna, 52; John, 52, 53, 55, 56, 59, 60; Judith, 53; Lucy, 52; Mary, 53; Mr., 52; Phineas, 58, 59; Rebecca, 52; Richard, 53, 60, 61; Robert, 52; Sarah, 53, 60, 61; Sidney, 61, 62; Susannah, 52; Thomas, 52, 53, 57, 59; Ursula, 52; William, 52, 53, 55, 60.
Fleming, George, 58.
Fox, George, 42.
Foxlowe, Anne, 7, 15; Dorothy, 7; Samuel, 7, 15.

Freeman, Anthony, 86; Catherine, 86; Elizabeth, 86.
Fuller, Caleb, 28; Elizabeth, 28, 30; John, 28.
Furlonge, Armine, 105; Charles John, 105.

G

Gabbett, Eliza, *ped.* 36; Richard, *ped.* 36.
Gale or Gayle, Charles, 98; Charles William, 98; Ebenezer, 93-95, 97; Edward, 98; Elisha, 93-96; Elizabeth, 94-97; George, 95, 96; Isabel, 97; Isabella, 95; James, 98; Jane, 97; John, 93-98; John Littledale, 98; Joseph, 96, 97; Leven, 95; Lowther, 96; Margaret, 98; Matthias, 95-97; Mehetabel, 94; Peter, 94, 96, 97; Rebecca, 98; Robert, 93; Thomas, 95, 97; William, 94-98.
Gates, Anne, 115.
Gaussen, Elizabeth, 85; Elizabeth Christian, 85; Ellen, 85; Francis H. A., 85; Frederick C., 85; Peter, 85; Robert William, 85; Samuel Robert, 85; William, 85; William A., 85.
Gell, Honor, 62; Philip, 62.
Gibbs, Edward, 124, 125; Elizabeth, 125; Jeffrey, 125; Thomas, 125.
Gibson, Anne, 81; Jasper, 48; William, 48.
Gill, Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 7, 16; Henry, 7, 16; Leonard, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 16; Ursula, 7, 16.
Gisborne, Dorothy, 7; James, 7.
Glasbrook, Ambras, 30.
Goodman, Anne, 1; Margaret, 112.
Gowdridge or Goderidge, Elizabeth, 66; Richard, 66.
Grammer, Jane, 4; John, 4.
Grayson, Mary, 96; —, 95, 97.
Greaves, Henry Marwood, 15; Mary Catherine Anne, 15.
Green, Ann, 68.
Greenwood, Henry, 45; Mary, 45.
Grew, Benjamin, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Hannah, 111; John, 111; Mary, 111.
Grinling, Anna, 87; Anne, 87; John, 87.
Grubbe, —, 75.
Gumbleton, Rebecca Eliza, 90; Richard, 90; Richard Edward, 90.
Gybons, Ellen, 71.

H

Hadfield, Anne, 6; George, 6.
Haistings, —, 58.
Hales, Anne, 106; Charles, 107; Charles William, 107; Edward, 107; Elizabeth, 105, 106; George, 107; James, 105, 107, 108; James William, 108; Jane, 105; Joseph, 105-7; Mary, 107; Mary Jane, 108; Matilda, 108; St. John, 106; Samuel, 105; Sarah, 105, 107, 108; Sophia, 105, 108; Sophia Cox, 108; Susan, 105; Susannah, 106; William, 105-108.
Hall, John, 6; Mary, 6.
Hamilton, Honble Catherine, 15; James, 15; Sidney, 15.
Hanbury, Jocosa, 78; Mary, 72, 73; Thomas, 72, 73.
Harbord, C. H., 90; Rosalie Harriet, 90.
Harding, Clarissa, 90; Jo., 90.
Hardwar, Elizabeth, 14; Frances, 4; John, 4; Samuel, 14.
Harrison, George, 49; Elizabeth, *ped.* 36; William, *ped.* 36.
Harsnape, Jane, *ped.* 36.
Hart, Edward, 28.
Hastings, Deborah, 58, 59; Fardinando, 58.
Hawles, Margaret, 64.
Hayward, Charles, 38.
Hayworth, John, 9; Mary, 9; Sarah, 9.
Heard, Sir Isaac, 49, 88.
Heathcote, Richard, 8; Susannah, 8.
Henry VIII., King of England, 80.
Herres, Leonora Emma, 85; Herbert, 85.
Hesketh, Ambrosia, *ped.* 36; Blanche, *ped.* 36; Charles, *ped.* 36; Cuthbert, *ped.* 36; Eleanor, *ped.* 36; Eliza, *ped.* 36; Elizabeth, *ped.* 36; Emma, *ped.* 36; Francis, *ped.* 36; James, *ped.* 36; Jane, *ped.* 36; Joseph, *ped.* 36; Margaret, *ped.* 36; Martha, *ped.* 36; Mary, *ped.* 36; Patience, *ped.* 36; Robert, *ped.* 36; Sarah, *ped.* 36; Sir Thomas George Fermer, Bart., *ped.* 36; William, *ped.* 36.
Hicks, Alexander, 32.
Higgins, Christiana, 109; Godfrey, 109.
Higginson, Thomas, 51; William, 51.
Hill, Henry, 64; Mary, 53, 54, 64; Richard, 54.
Hilton, Jane, 86; Rachel, 86; William, 86.
Hird, Hannah Frances, 83; Henry, 85; Lamplugh, 83; Richard, 83; Sarah Elizabeth, 83.
Hoblyn, Charles Dennis, 48; Edward Davis, 47, 48; Elizabeth, 47; Evelyn Alice, 48; Frederic Smythies, 48; James Blatch Philip, 47, 48; Jane, 47; Margaret Helen, 48; Mary Ann, 47, 48; Mary Charlotte, 48; Richard, 47; Richard Armstrong, 48; Richard Dennis, 47, 48; Thomas, 47.
Hodgkinson, Elizabeth, 14; Rishton, 14.
Hoghton, Jane, *ped.* 36; Sir Richard, Bart., *ped.* 36.
Holben, Eleanor, 66; John, 66.
Holden, Frances, 46; Luther, 46.
Holl, F., 129.
Holland, Henry, Earl of, 4.
Hopkins, Adolphus, 77; Sarah, 77.
Horner, Hester, 44.
Horsham, William, 59.
Horton, Maude, 65; Thomas, 65.
Hosman, Henry, 26; Jane, 26.
Houghton, Lord, 4.
Howard, James, 127; Katharine, 127; *see also* Molyneux-Howard.
Howson, Anne, 115, 116; William, 115, 116.

Huddleston, Gent., 38.
Hudson, Thomas, 125.
Hughes, Charles, 22; Mary, 22.
Hume, Sir John, 15; Sidney, 15.
Humfray, Abraham, 27.
Hunt, Frances, 4; Honble Frances, 4, 15; Rowland, 4, 15.
Hunton, Elizabeth, 110; John, 110; Timothy, 110.

I

Inkster, Catherine, 5; John, 5.
Ironside, Lætitia, 92.

J

Jackman, Charles, 111, 112; Mary, 111, 112.
Jackson, John, 100.
James, Alice, 22; J., 87; Robert, 87.
James II., King of England, 124.
Jaques, John, 64; Margery, 64.
Jeffery or Jefferys, Edward, 58; John, 58.
Jenkyns, Anthonia, 81; Sir Henry, 81; Tobias, 81.
Jessery, Mr., 58.
Johnson, Mary, 44; Samuel, 44.
Jones, Frances, 110; George Walter, 110.

K

Kennedy, Hew, 123, 128; Margaret, 123, 124, 126; Marion, 123; Thomas, 123, 124; William, 126.
Kersey, Frances, 87; Thomas, 87.
Kettle, Joan, 71.
Kidd, Archibald, 25; Bridget, 25; Eliza Jane, 25.
King, Edward, 52; Rebecca, 52.
Knapp, Thomas, 34.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 127.

L

Lacy, Mary, *ped.* 36; Tennant, *ped.* 36.
Lamb, Mary, 43; William, 43.
Lamplugh, Elizabeth, 82, 84; William, 82, 84, 85.
Langley, —, 90.
Langton, Frances, 74; Isaac, 74; John, 74; Mary, 74.
Largie, Charles, 25; Mary, 25.
Lascelles, Hannah Frances, 83; Lascelles Sturdy, 83.
Laugham, Abraham, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Jane, 67.
Lawrence, Harriett, 89.
Lea, Elizabeth, 1.
Lee, Penelope Louise, 35.
Lefevre, S., 84.
Le Neve, Peter, 93, 94.
Le Sore, Elizabeth, 78; Sir John, 78.
L'Estrange, Elizabeth, 15; Thomas, 15.
Lichfield, James Bowstead, Bishop of, 43.
Ligeard or Lideyarde, Alice, 78; John, 78.
Lincoln, William Wickham, Bishop of, 80.
Littledale, Anthony, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Henry, 74; Janet, 74; Joseph, 74; Mary, 74; Sarah, 74.
Lock, Thomas, 88.
Lockhart, Sir James, 123; Margaret, 123.
Longden, Anthony, 6, 7; Mary, 6, 7.
Lowther, Sir J., 95, 96.
Lowthian, Mary, 42.
Lucas, John, 29.
Lund, Edward, 31.
Lys, Henry, 22; Mary Magdalen, 22.
Lythall, Mercy, 54; Richard, 54.

M

Macbride, Hugh, 128.
Maddox, —, *ped.* 36.
Mallet, Isabelle Sara, 82.
Mallory, Elizabeth, 99, 100, 103; John, 99; Mary Ann, 100; Robert, 103; Robert Harvey, 100, 102.
Malouck, Emily, 90; Jo. Michael, 90.
Mander, Mary, 73; Thomas, 73.
Mant, Agatha, 51; Frederick Woods, 50, 51; Henry John, 51; Richard, 49, 50; Richard, Bishop of Down, Connor and Dromore, 50; Walter Bishop, 50, 51.
Mapleton, Elizabeth, 102; James Henry, 102.
Markham, Lucy, 84; Mrs., 85.
Marshall, Susannah, 96; —, 95, 97.
Martin, Agatha, 51; Dr., 51.
Mathews, Ann Eliza, 100; Harvey, 100; Mary, 100.
Matterson, Ann, 109; Christiana, 109; John, 109; Peter, 109; Thomas, 109; William, 109.
Mayer, Eliza, *ped.* 36; John, *ped.* 36.
Methold, Alice, 22; Ann, 23; Catherine, 23; Charlotte, 23; Dorothea Frances, 23, 24; Edmund, 23; Elizabeth, 22; Frances Jane, 24; Francis, 22; George, 23; Henry, 23; John, 22; John William, 23; Mary, 22; Mary Magdalen, 22; Maria, 23, 24; Sabina, 23; Sarah, 22; Thomas, 22-24; William, 22.
Michell, James, 31.
Milham, Elizabeth, 94-96; James, 94, 95.
Miller, Francis, 51; W. E., 129.
Milton, John, 54.
Minet, Hughes, 88; Isaac, 88; John, 88.
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 110, 112; Mary, 110, 112; Stephen, 110, 112.
Mitchen, —, 34.
Molyneux-Howard, Lord Henry Thomas Howard, 49.
Monkton, Elizabeth, 22; John, 22.
Montreal, Fulford, Bishop of, 85.
Moreton-Moreton, Louisa, 126; William, 126.
Morfee, Peter, 31.
Morgetroy, John, 2; Mary, 2; William, 2.
Morton, John, 71; Phœbe, 71.
Mounsey, Christopher, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Peggy, 42.

Moysey, Frederick, 84.
Muckleston, Margaret, *ped.* 36; Mary, *ped.* 36; Rowland, *ped.* 36.
Mulford, Thomas, 27.
Murray, Adam, 25; Anne, 7, 15; Lord John, 7; William, 7, 15.
Murrell, Martha, 127.

N

Nail, Ann, 23; Herman, 23.
Nevit, Robert, *ped.* 36; Sarah, *ped.* 36.
Newcastle, Henry Pelham, 4th Duke of, 91.
Newsham, Elizabeth, 109.
Newton, Anne, 8, 14; Michael, 8, 14; Sir Michael, Bart., 14; William, 26, 27, 38.
Nichols, Anne, 2; Edward, 2; John, 2.
Nicholson, Clement, 95.
Norfolk, Bernard Edward, Duke of, 49; Charles, Duke of, 88; Thomas, Duke of, 93.
North, Helen, 80; Jane, 42; Roger, 80.
Northumberland, Henry, Earl of, 81.
Nuttall, Margaret, 6; Thomas, 6.

O

Oates, Elizabeth, 25; Thomas, 25.
Offley, John, 75; Mary, 75.
Ogden, Elizabeth, *ped.* 36; William, *ped.* 36.
Ogilvie, Eliza Lætitia Catherine, 90; John, 90.
Oldfield, Jane, 3; Ralph, 3.
Ottiwell, John, *ped.* 36; Sarah, *ped.* 36.

P

Paget, Honble Frances, 4, 15; Lady Frances, 4; William, 5th Lord, 4, 15.
Paine, —, 57.
Palmer, Jane, 42; Susan, 28.
Parance, Edward, 1; Jane, 1.
Parke, Jane, 43; William, 43.
Parker, Barbara, 78, 80; Elizabeth, 38; Helen, 80; Henry Perrott, 37; John, 80; Margaret, 80; William, 78, 80.
Parnell, Margaret, 58.
Patrickson, Anthony, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 74; Martha, 97; Thomas, 74, 97.
Payne, Anna, 126; Charles, 126; Edward, 126; Henry, 1; John, 1; Mary, 1, 126.
Pearmain, Elizabeth, 104; Maria, 104; Thomas, 104.
Pearson, Barbara, 96.
Pelham-Clinton, Lady Caroline Augusta, 91; Henry Pelham, 4th Duke of Newcastle, 91.
Penny, Jane, 58.
Percival, Honble Edward, 9; Sarah, 9.
Percy, Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 81; Lady Margaret, 81.
Perkins, Elizabeth, 53, 55, 60.
Perry, James, 71; Jenny, 71.
Peters, Frances, 4; Stephen, 4.
Pettiward, Roger, 31.
Phyllips, Alice, 66.
Pierpoint, Martha, 5.
Pierson, Deborah, 86; Jonathan, 86.
Pike, Hester, 44.
Pilkington, Ann, 86; Catherine, 86; Charlotte, 86; Deborah, 86; Dorothy, 86; Elizabeth, 86; George, 86; James, 86; Jane, 86; John, 86; Oliver, 86; Robert, 86; Sarah, 86; Thomas, 86; William, 86.
Pinn, Mary, 126.
Plumer or Plummer, Ann, 67, 68; Charles, 68; Christian, 68; Edward, 68; Elisha, 68; Elizabeth, 67, 68; Hannah, 67; John, 67; Lætitia, 67, 68; Margaret, 67, 68; Mary, 67, 68; Richard, 67; Robert, 67, 68; Susannah, 67; Valentine, 67.
Plumleigh, Thomas, 57, 59.
Pocock, Thomas, 34.
Pococke, Bishop, 51.
Pope, —, 90.
Porter, Ann, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Hannah, 36; Hannah Willott, 36; John, 36; Mary, 36; Thomas, 36; William, 36.
Postlethwaite, Joseph Legg, 46.
Poulton, Giles, 78; Isabel, 78.
Powers, Mary, 53.
Prentice, Eliza Jane, 25; Elizabeth, 25; George, 25; James, 25; John, 25; Mary, 25; Thomas, 25.
Prince, Elizabeth, 109.
Proby, Arabella, 127; Narcissus Charles, 127.
Pudsey, Ambrose, 75; Bridget, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Jane, 75; Thomas, 75.
Pym, John, 54; Mrs., 54.

Q

Queripal, Elias Chester, 48; Mary Charlotte, 48.

R

Radclyffe, Alexander, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Margaret, 7; Robert, 7.
Raines, Richard, 59.
Ramsay, William, 96.
Randall, George, 48; Joane, 58; Samuel, 57.
Raper, George, 110; John, 110.
Read, James, 34, 35.
Rebanks, Grace, 42; John, 42.
Reeve, Benjamin, 45; Elizabeth, 45.
Reynolds, Eleanor, *ped.* 36; Frances, *ped.* 36; G. W., 38; John, *ped.* 36; Sir Joshua, 126, 129; Mary, *ped.* 36.
Rich, Lady Frances, 4; Henry, Earl of Holland, 4.
Riche, Aymer, 4; Grace, 4.
Richmond, G., 129.
Ricketts, Ann, 89; Ann Lætitia Margaret, 89; Lady Caroline Augusta, 91; Catherine Elizabeth, 90; Clarissa, 90; Cornwallis, 90-92; Sir Cornwallis, Bart., 91; Eliza

Ann, 89; Eliza Lætitia Catherine, 90; Elizabeth, 89; Emily, 90; Emily Jane, 89; George Lawrence, 90; George Yaldham, 90; Gilbert, 89; Gilbert Tristram, 89; Gilbert Wesley Bligh, 89; Grace, 89; Harriet, 89, 92; Harriet Rebecca, 89; Harriot Grace, 89; Henrietta, 90-92; John, 89; John Henry, 89; Mary, 89; Rebecca, 90, 92; Rebecca Eliza, 90; Richard Rodney, 90; Robert, 89-91; Sir Robert Tristram, Bart., 90-92; Rosalie Harriet, 90; St. Vincent William, 90; Sarah, 89; Simpson Hicks, 90, 92; William, 89; William Hamilton, 90.
Roberts, Harriett, 89; Harriot Grace, 89; Robert, 89.
Robertson, Mr., 97.
Robinson, Jane, 45.
Roe, Frederick A., 84.
Rogers, Thomas, 27; William, 29.
Roots, William, 108.
Rose, Dorothea Frances, 23; Zachariah, 23.
Rossington, Ursula, 52.
Rudland, J., 47.
Russell, Elizabeth, *ped.* 36; William, *ped.* 36.
Ryde, Cicely, 63; Thomas, 63.
Ryle, Martha, 5.

S

St. George, Sir Henry, 93, 94.
Savery, —, 74.
Sams, Henry S., 48.
Sandford, Bridget, 75; Sir Richard, 75.
Sawrey, Miss, 42.
Schomberg, Arthur J., 62; Isaac, 62.
Scott, Annabella, 81; Elizabeth Anne, 75; James, 75, 81.
Scrase, John, 29.
Scrope, Henry, Lord, 75.
Shann, Charles, 37; Frederick, 37; George, 37; Jane, 37; Timothy Metcalfe, 37; Thomas, 37; William, 37.
Sharpe, Jane, 86; Janet, 74.
Shaw-Lefevre, Sophia Emma, 85.
Sherreff or Shirreff, James Hales, 106, 108; Lucy, 106, 108.
Shirley, John, 80; Margaret, 80.
Shuckard, Leonard, 32.
Sikes, Samuel, 58.
Sills, Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.
Simpson, Elizabeth, 7; John, 7; Mary, 7.
Siordet, Harriet, 55; Jean Marie, 55.
Skinner, John, 57-59.
Smalley, Lætitia, 68.
Smith, Anne, 52; Jonathan, 95; Mary, 34; Nathan, 34; Sarah, 95; William, 27.
Smyth, William, 35.
Sodor and Man, James Bowstead, Bishop of, 43.
Sowthéby, Anthonia, 82; Thomas, 82.
Sparke, Edith, 55; Edith Frances, 53, 55, 60; Elizabeth, 55; Frances, 55; Harriet, 55; Jacintha, 55; Jeremiah, 53, 54; Jessica, 55; Martha, 54; Mary, 53-55; Mercy, 54.
Sparling, W., 47.
Sparrow, or Sparroy, Alice, 71; Anne, 72; Arthur, 73; Caroline, 73; Charles, 72; Charles Alfred, 73; Edwin, 73; Elizabeth, 71-73; Ellen, 71, 73; Francis, 72; Frederick Turton, 73; George, 71, 72; James, 71; Jane, 72; Jenny, 71; Joan, 71; John, 71, 73; John Sly, 73; John William, 73; Louisa, 73; Mary, 71-73; Mary Sophia, 73; Peter, 72; Phœbe, 71; Robert, 73; Roger, 71; Sarah, 72, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 71-73; William Hanbury, 73; William Mander, 73.
Spencer, Faith, 3, 13, 14; Jane, *ped.* 36; Sarah, 3; Thomas, *ped.* 36; William, 3, 13, 14.
Spilsbury, John, 58.
Stanbridge, Edith, 55; William, 55.
Stanley, Sir George, *ped.* 36; Henry, *ped.* 36; Mary, *ped.* 36.
Stansfield, Emma, 84.
Stavely, Elizabeth, 109.
Stephenson, Mary, 95; Robert, 97; Mr., 96.
Sterry, Anna Gertrude, 47; Arthur, 46, 47; Benjamin Wasey, 44, 46; Eleanora, 44; Elizabetb, 44, 45; Ellen, 44, 45; Frances, 46; Francis, 44, 46, 47; Hannah, 44, 45; Henry, 45; Hester, 44; Jane, 45; Mary, 44, 45; Samuel, 45; Samuel Henry, 45; Sarah, 45; Thomas, 44; Thomas Johnson, 44; Wasey, 44, 46, 47; William, 46, 47.
Stewart, —, 124.
Stocker, Anne, 27; Mary, 27; Susannah, 48.
Stoker, Emma, 48.
Stopford, Blanche, *ped.* 36; William, *ped.* 36.
Strange, —, 63.
Straw, Mary, 58.
Street, Thomas, 30.
Stringer, Elizabeth, 7; Francis, 7.
Suffolk and Bindon, Henry, Earl of, 93.
Sweetman, James Long, 90; Rosalie Harriet, 90.

T

Taylor, Barbara, 80; Hannah Willott, 36; James, 36; Jane, 97; John, 5, 80; Joseph, 97; Sarah, 5; Tabitha, 36.
Tempest, Henrietta, 91, 92; John Plumbe, 91, 92.
Terry, Elizabeth, 109; Nicholas, 109.
Thackery, Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110; Jane, 110; Rebecca, 110; Thomas, 110; Timothy, 110.
Theed, John, 22; Mary, 22.
Thompson, Amy or Anne, 80; Samuel, 96; Sir Stephen, 80.
Thornes, Margaret, *ped.* 36; Thomas, *ped.* 36.

Tickell, Elizabeth, 97; Richard, 97.
Tiffen, H., 47.
Tilden, Elizabeth, 23.
Todd, —, 97.
Toller, Catherine, 23; John, 23.
Tongue, Christian, 68; Samuel, 68.
Torr, Alice, 6; Helen, 3; Richard, 3, 6.
Tourle, John Joseph, 46.
Trench, Anne, 4, 13, 15; Frederick, 15; James, 15; John, 4, 13; Honble Margaret, 15.
Trudell, Margaret, 68; Thomas, 68.
Turner, Elizabeth, 23; John, 28; Maria, 23; Nathaniel, 23.
Turton, Elizabeth, 73; Sarah, 73; William, 73.
Twyford, Blanche, *ped.* 36; Henry, *ped.* 36; Thomas, *ped.* 36.

U

Underhyll, Edward, 79.

V

Vine, Dorothy, 26; Richard, 26.
Vipond, Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 43; Thomas, 43.

W

Wales, H.R.H. Frederick, Prince of, 81; H.R.H. the Princess of, 81.
Walker, Charles Plumer, 69; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Isaac, 69; Jane Elizabeth, 69; Lætitia, 70; Maria, 69, 70; Richard, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 69.
Walsham, Rebecca, 52.
Walters, Ebbott, 58.
Warburton, Elizabeth, 15; Richard, 15.
Ward, Frances, 53, 60; John, 53, 60.
Warren, Elizabeth, 75; John, 75.
Wasey, Elizabeth, 44; Joseph, 44; Samuel, 44.
Waters, Catherine, 23; Edmund Thomas, 23; Morgan, 23.
Watkinson, Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86.
Watson, Alice, 110; Ann, 86; Rebecca, 110; Richard, 110; Thomas, 86.
Wattervyll, Maude, 78; Ragnold, 78.
Webbe, Benjamin, 34.
Webster, Anne, 6; Dorothy, 86; Paul, 6; Robert, 86.
Weller, Arabella, 127.
Wellings, Edward, 67; Hannah, 67.
Wellsborne, Agatha, 80; Humphrey, 80.
Wellysborne, —, 79.
Westby, George, 3; Sarah, 3.
Westenage, Mary, 109.
Whitelock, —, 42.
Whittington, Elizabeth, 66; Robert, 66; Susannah, 66.
Wickham, Wyckham, or Wykham, Agnes, 78; Alice, 78; Amy or Anne, 80; Annabella, 81, 83, 84; Anne, 80, 81, 83, 84; Anthonia, 79-82; Barbara, 78, 80; Barlow, 80-82; Edward, 78, 79; Eléonore Madeleine, 82; Elizabeth, 78, 80-83, 84; Ferdinando, 79; Frances, 80, 81; Francisca, 79; Guy, 78; Harriett, 83, 84; Henry, 81-84; Henry Lamplugh, 85; Henry Lewis, 84; Humfrey, 79; Isabel, 78; Joan, 80; Jocosa, 78; John, 78-80; Lamplugh, 83, 84; Leonora Emma, 84, 85; Lucy, 84; Margaret, 81; Mary, 82; Maude, 78; Percyvall, 78, 79; Richard, 78, 79; Robert, 78-80; Sir Robert, 78; Sarah Elizabeth, 83; Sophia Emma, 85; Susan, 80; Susannah, 79; Thomas, 78-82; Tobias, 80, 81; William, 80, 82, 84, 85; William, Bishop of Lincoln, 79, 80; *see also* De Wicham or De Wykeham.
Wildbore, Johannah, 52; Robert, 52.
Wilden, Mary, 115.
Wilkinson, Clarissa, 90; George Lawrence, 90; George Valdham, 90; Isaac, 90; John, 74; Sarah, 74.
William III., King of England, 124.
Williams, Horatio, 127.
Willis, Francis, 38.
Willott, John, 36; Tabitha, 36.
Wills, Margaret, 97.
Wilmot, Anne, 2; Thomas, 2.
Wilsen, Margaret, 95; Richard, 95.
Wilson, Anne, 43, 115; Benjamin, 115; Christopher, 97; Clarke Gore, 54; Elizabeth, 43; Isabella, 97; Jacob, 43; Joseph, 43; Margaret, 43, 97; Mary, 54; Robert, 6; Sarah, 6; Thomas, 43.
Wincott, Susan, 48.
Winchester, William de Wykeham, Bishop of, 79; William, Bishop of, 80.
Wingfield, John, 3, 13; Mary, 3, 13.
Winterton, Edward, 2nd Earl, 126; Harriot, Countess, 126.
Wolriche, Frances, 80; Francis, 80; Thomas, 80.
Wood, John, 129; Joseph, 27.
Woodcock, Richard, 74; Sarah, 74.
Wootten, Ann, 111; Clarke, 110; Elizabeth, 110; John, 111; Richard, 111; William, 111.
Wright, Frances, 100; John, 100; Mary, 100; Mary Elizabeth, 101.
Wroth, John, 80; Margaret, 80.
Wye, Elizabeth, 80; William, 80.
Wyeth, Mark, 89.

Y

Yates, Francis, 94.

4767